

The Complete Magazine for the Atari VCS & Computer Users

Russ Wetmore on Programming Philosophy

Rosen & Maguire on the Wumpus in Forth

Robert Peck on Assembly in the Post Office

DELL 04316

PROVER I WISH SCARE
DOORSET ROMOND
A PROCESSION FREE 12%
A PRESIDED 75%
ASS

The Video Game Guru You've Never Heard Of: Activision's David Crane The Coin-op Hit: Qix Comes to the Atari Home Computer

A New Column: The Family Place

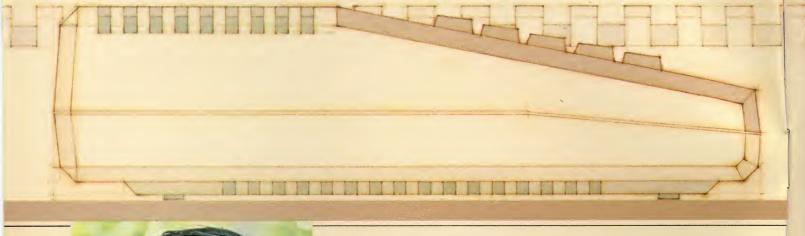
Programs You Can Type: Number Maze

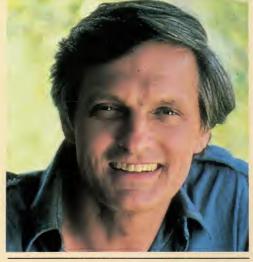
Music Theory Drill

GRAND PRIX
FREEWAY
LASER BLAST
FISHING DERBY
DRAGSTER



Plus *Hi-Res* Reviews: Datasoft, Gamestar, Funsoft & Epyx Kids Port One





Computer enthusiast Alan Alda uses the ATARI 800XL Computer System. Alda reports: "It's going all the time!"

Introducing the Atari
XL Home Computers:
We made them
smart enough to know
you're only human.



The new ATARI XL Home Computers prove that you can blend state-of-the-art technology with good old fashioned friendliness. What's a friendly computer? For one thing, it's a computer that speaks your language. Both the new ATARI 600XL™ and the new ATARI 800XL™ Computers come with a built-in BASIC language that uses the same simple English you use to converse with the rest of the world.

Press the HELP button, not the panic button.

Every ATARI XL Computer comes with a HELP key. Something you won't find on any other home computer. New programs are becoming available that let you use this key for helpful "prompts" when you're unsure of what to do next. Press another special key and your ATARI XL automatically performs a self-diagnostic check—a feature that can save you a needless trip to one of our more than 1,000 ATARI Service "Centers.

The ATARI 600XL: It Gets Smarter As You Do.

With 16K of memory, the inexpensive ATARI 600XL can

handle over a thousand programs: including education, home management, word processing and personal development. Like all ATARI Home Computers, it gives you 256 colors, four sound channels and Atari's unsurpassed graphics. But unlike a lot of other computers, the ATARI 600XL is ready to grow when you're ready to grow. Every ATARI XL Computer is fully compatible with every ATARI peripheral ("peripherals" are added on to expand what your computer can do).

ATARI peripherals include: a low-cost, letter-perfect printer for word processing. A telephone modem that lets you use your telephone to connect your computer to other computers thousands of miles away. A disk drive and a cassette recorder to store data. And Trak−Balls™ and joysticks to use with Atari's unequalled lineup of great arcade hits. An ATARI 600 XL Computer can be turned into a very brainy 64K computer at a very affordable price.

The ATARI 800XL: Power Enough For Over 2,000 Programs:

With 64K of built-in memory

(as much as the more expensive Apple and IBM computers), the ATARI 800XL can take on any of over 2,000 software programs. That's five times as many as a Commodore 64.

There's VisiCalc[®]¹ for electronic spreadsheets—faster than the fastest accountant. The Home Filing Manager™ to help keep track of everything from medical records to phonograph records. Family Finances to keep up with your cash flow. Educational programs like "Juggles' Rainbow"² that helps preschoolers develop skills necessary for recognizing the alphabet. Even "An Invitation To Programming," for learning how to program.

When You've Got Our Computer, You've Got Our Number.

If you ever find yourself stuck, or have any questions at all, just give us a call. 800-538-8543. (In California, 800-672-1404.) Feel free to talk it over. Because if there's anything friendlier than an ATARI Home Computer, it's the humans who make them so friendly.





933 LEE ROAD • SUITE 325 • ORLANDO, FL 32810 • (305) 629-4567

Atari's new line of computers and peripheral equipment, I believe, represents a notable technological advance at the least cost to the consumer! What Atari's new management team is now doing and planning may well make Atari the outstanding computer system for the future.

Imagine having your new Atari 600X, 800XL, or the 1400XL series capable of running IBM, Apple, Commodore, or CPM software. That's right, computer fans! The new line of Atari computers contain an additional port which will, sometime soon, be exploited by clever circuit board manufacturers with Atari's blessings or without. This port will enable the new Atari "Peripheral Box" to control the Atari computer. By means of an additional two RS-232C serial ports, a Centronics standard parallel port and the eight additional card slots, your Atari computer will be capable of accepting 80-column cards, and up to 256K extra memory. Compatible processors will turn your Atari into just about any other microcomputer system now available.

Third-party hardware manufacturers are anxious to get a set of specifications for Atari's Peripheral Box, and you can see why. They want to begin designing circuit boards that will be capable of transforming the newer Atari computers into "slave" units able to emulate any other computer manufacturer's software, thereby making Atari the first system compatible with all other major brands.

This letter is proof of one item from a new line of equipment from Atari. It was printed on Atari's new 1027 Letter Quality

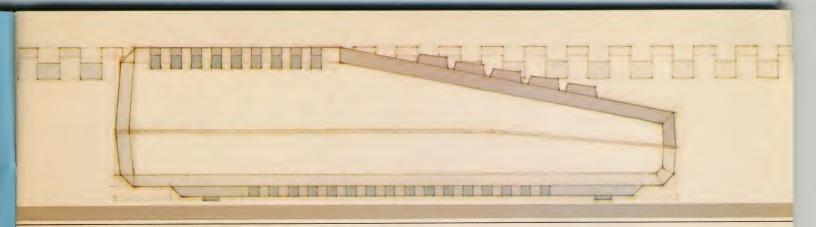
The future holds a lot of pleasant surprises from Atari, it would seem, and it looks like Atari computers and software will be right out in front!

Yours truly.

Anthony J. Nicholson

Publisher

The Complete Magazine for ATARI® VCS & COMPUTER USERS



a Source of Energy

Proday windmills are being considered again as real senergy. It is hoped that sufficient ellectricity wingenerated to light a city.

SEARCH FOR: ellectricity

REPLACE HITH: electricity_

110 870 52 1547

Prints with built-in format or lets you create your own: center, underline. Boldface, elongated, proportional and condensed print.

Inserts and deletes characters, lines or blocks of text.

Duplicates and moves blocks of text.

Searches for and/or replaces words or phrases, one at a time or all at once.

Prints double columns, form letters, multiple copies of a page or document, at the touch of a key.

Numbers pages and creates section numbers automatically.

Corrects spelling (with extra software).

The use of giant windmills, possible will actually be used, is possible because of recent advances.

This achievement was not possible fifty years ago, when windmills were used on Western farms only to

Chains and merges

Changes line spacing, margins, print type, paragraph indents anywhere in the document.

Instantly reformats.

Enters text easily, with word wrap, one main menu and helpful prompts.

Creates multi-line headers and footers.

Has "print preview": you can check your copy before it's printed.

You can't find a friendlier, more powerful word processor at twice the price. New AtariWriter." Under \$100.

Now you can do multi-featured word processing at home, simply. At a family budget price.

Our ROM-based cartridge technology means you can use new AtariWriter on any ATARI® Home Computer (even 16K) for personal and business correspondence, term papers, committee reports, mailings, etc.

It also lets you choose between cassette and

disk storage systems.

One very special AtariWriter feature: you can correct as you write, without switching back and forth between Create and Edit modes.

And our memory buffer offers an "undo" command to let you change your mind, and restore text you've just deleted.

Check into our remarkable AtariWriter, and our choice of letter quality and dot matrix printers, also reasonably priced, at Atari dealers. Call 800-538-8543 for dealer nearest you. In California, call 800-672-1404.

You'll do more with **Atari Home Computers.**



© 1983 Atari, Inc. All rights reserved. A Warner Communications Company

ontents

HI-RES MAGAZINE

IANUARY 1984

VOL. 1 NO. 2

NUMBER MAZE

26

by Sol Guber

Here's a program that's both fun and educational. Sol shows you how to construct math mazes of your own. Test your number skills and problem solving ability.

OH, THOSE @#&! **ERROR MESSAGES** 32

by Steve Harding Part II

Not quite everything you want to know about another serving of Atari's error messages. West Coast Editor Steve Harding explores more of those cryptic codes.

MUSIC THEORY DRILLS 40

by Duane Tutaj

Á music drill educational program that you can type. Duane Tutaj opens a series on music appreciation. In the future, he'll help you create your own tunes.

VIDEO GAME GURU ACTIVISION'S. DAVID CRANE 46

by Colin Colvert

The creator of Pitfall's Harry and other Activision hits, David Crane, talks candidly about his programming career. He shares some frank views of Atari and his experience in their game software department.

THE FAMILY PLACE 56

by Dorothy Heller

Dorothy Heller starts her series with some pre-school and early learning programs from the Learning Company.









KIDS AND THE ATARI PART 1 OF A SERIES 75

by Ed Carlson

Hi-Res will serialize a few lessons from Ed Carlson's book for beginners. There's help for parents or instructors before each lesson.

-Departments-

Publisher's Letter	2
In This Issue	6
Perspectives	8
Reviews	11
Academic A	
by Lloyd Prentice	18
Survival	
by Dan Horn	20
Silicon Valley Reporter	
by Bill Haslacher	
& Steve Harding	36
Some Assembly Required	
by Robert Peck	60
Graphic Evidence	
by Tim McGuinness	62
Cryptics	65
Advanced User Forum	
by Russ Wetmore	66
Strolling Forth	
by Evan Rosen & Steve Maguire	70
Previews	78



Hi-Res Magazine is published by Compupress, Inc., 933 Lee Rd., Suite 325, Orlando, Florida, 32810. Hi-Res Magazine is a trademark of Compupress, Inc. The contents of Hi-Res are copyrighted by Compupress, Inc. All rights reserved. Advertisers in Southeast United States call (305) 629-4567. All other advertisers call (603) 547-2970. Hi-Res is distributed in the United States and internationally by Dell Distributing Co., 245 East 47th Street, New York, New York 10017. Subscriptions cost \$24 per year in the United States and \$34 in Canada. Foreign subscriptions cost \$44. All subscriptions should be sent to the address above.

Hi-Res welcomes submissions from programmers and authors. When submitting manuscripts please double-space your copy and submit a disk containing your program. Please include a self-addressed stamped envelope for their return. Hi-Res assumes no responsibility for unsolicited material or material that is not accompanied by adequate return postage. Address your material to the editor at the address above. All letters are considered the property of Hi-Res and unconditionally submitted for publication. Atari, Atari Home Computer, Video Computer System and VCS are trademarks of Atari, Inc., Sunnyvale, California. Neither Hi-Res Magazine, nor Compupress, Inc., have any affiliation with Atari, Inc.



First Star Has 4

Fernando Herrera, the designer of ASTRO CHASE (1984 Science Fiction / Fantasy Computer Game of the Year*) and our design team again define "State of the Art."

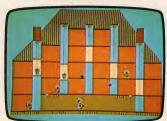
New Games.

Superior graphics, real-time animations™, multiple screens, intermissions, arcade-quality sound, innovative gaming, challenge and excitement—we deliver it all!

THE BAD NEWS? You can't play them all at once.



Designed by Alex Leavens & Shirley A. Russell Atari VCS 2600



BRISTLES

Designed by Fernanda Jerrera Atari Home Computers Commodore by Paul Kanevsky



LIP and $\mathbf{FLOP}^{\scriptscriptstyle\mathsf{TM}}$

Designed by Jim Nangano Atari Home Computers Commodore by Adam Bellin



TRS-80 Color Computer by Paul Kanevsky



Cz Commodore Computers

*Electronic Games Magazine 1984 Game Of The Year Award



"When being first counts...we're number one!" 22 East 41st Street, New York, NY 10017 Distributor and Dealer Inquiries Invited/212 532-4666

Publisher Anthony J. Nicholson

MEST COAST EDITOR
Steve Harding

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS
Pat Henderson, Mark S. Murley

Assistant Editor
Denise Snyder

Editorial Assistants
Remora DeSalvo, Vera Miller

CONTRIBUTING COLUMNISTS
Bill Haslacher, Dorothy Heller,
Dan Horn, Tim McGuinness,
Robert Peck, Lloyd Prentice,
Evan Rosen & Steve Maguire,

Russ Wetmore

ART/PRODUCTION DIRECTOR GENE LINDSEY

ILLUSTRATION & DESIGN

Billy Davis, Gregg Figura, Robert Lezuch, Clare Sup, Dick Thiot, Eric White, Martin Young & Adventure Graphics of Longwood

> PHOTOGRAPHY Jeff Blanton

Typesetting/Production

Deborah Burke & Marcia Murray, Composition; Susan Kraus & Lori Rockefeller, Production; & Typo-Graphics of Orlando

COVER PHOTOGRAPHY
Mark Wexler, New York City, New York

Assistant to the Publisher
Teri Turner

Advertising Director

John Hickey (212) 354-7050

Advertising Manager Robert Lezuch (305) 629-4567

NATIONAL SALES CONSULTANT
Sam Taylor

Hi-Res Magazine is a division of Compupress, Inc. Editorial Offices at 933 Lee Rd., Suite 325, Orlando, Florida: Phone: East Coast (305) 629-4567 West Coast (408) 255-4567

> Anthony J. Nicholson Chairman of the Board Compupress, Inc.



For those of you who enjoyed Colin Covert's turbulent history of Atari's early years in our premiere issue, he has returned to our pages with an engrossing profile of a programming millionaire—and the company he works for. David Crane created Activision's most successful 2600 video game to date, *Pitfall*. Find out why he's smiling inside Hi-Res.

You 1200XL programmers might want to take note of Tim McGuinness's "Graphic Evidence" column. He's offered 1200XL bit map that a number of readers requested.

We've added Dorothy Heller's column "The Family Place" to our regular contributors. Dorothy will be talking about computers and their affect on the family, as well as reviewing pre-school programs.

This month kicks off the first of a serial of chapters from *Kids and the Atari*. The book, written by Michigan State professor, Ed Carlson, was produced by Datamost with support from Reston Publishing. The book comes with instructions to both parent and teacher and lists assignments for the student after each lesson.

Atari Corp. has taken much abuse in the press over the last quarter of 1983. Despite additional third quarter losses, the fiscal bleeding appears to have been staunched.

Some Wall Street analysts and members of the business press heaped a final dose of criticism on the company for not keeping to a production schedule on the 1400XL and 1450XL. But such stories stretch the credibility out of their criticism. Last summer, Atari promised four new computers, a 2600 add-on keyboard, the much touted expansion box and a CP/M add-on. Then, they lost nearly \$350 million, changed chief operating officers, exchanged a division president and laid off nearly 3,000 employees.

Let's be reasonable, no matter how rife with waste a corporation is, you can't believe that 3,000 persons were simply standing around a water-cooler exchanging snappy chatter.

Eliminating employees out of a desire to survive as a corporation is bound to raise havoc with product schedule.

For those of you who are still trying to find the missing operands from our "Zounds Sounds" article last month, you'll find the corrected lines in this month's Perspectives section.

This month's reader-written programs include a *Music Theory Drill* by Duane Tutaj that will open his article series exploring music on the Atari. We've also included *Number Maze* by Sol Guber, a program that combines education with creative fun.

"Some Assembly Required" has you managing your own Post Office by the numbers. See Robert Peck's column for some beginner's insight into machine-language programming.

Enjoy our second issue!





Rock and Roll Is Here to Stay

Perhaps Atari's austerity diet under new Chief Executive James Morgan offered too lean a meal to the remaining troops.

John Cavalier, the president of the recently formed Atari Products Co., left Atari's bean supper for the trencherman's table set at Apple.

Cavalier quit in October. He is the man credited with overseeing the development of Atari's new XL series of computers. That carries with it the stigma of Atari's initial problems with the 1200, an XL prototype, and the "later than ex-

pected" introductions of the 600 and 800XLs.

Technical or marketing blunders seems an unlikely reason for Cavalier's departure, however. His grades were good according to sources inside Atari, Warner and John Scully the president of Apple. Apple had been looking for four months for someone to take charge of their Personal Computer Division and found Cavalier through an executive search firm.

A more likely explanation of Cavalier's departure—in addition to a money offer from Apple—was given by Geoff Holmes, a VP at Warner Communications in New York. According to Holmes, who was close to the situation, Cavalier may not have been satisfied with his role as

President of Atari Products Co. The reorganization at Atari this year broke off the manufacturing, distribution and marketing duties under three separate presidents. Cavalier, who had total responsibility for the computer division, surfaced with only the marketing arm of the company.

The single puzzle is Cavalier's cryptic comment, quoted in *The Wall Street Journal*: "I think there's better opportunity at Apple. Apple has a definite commitment to the computer business and a total dedication to it."

Such a comment tossing in the wake of rumors that Atari will abandon the hardware or software market gives the press "pause to wonder." said, "We haven't always been intelligent about our spending."

Describing Atari's hundreds of millions of dollars in operating losses as "lumps," Holmes said that Warner was taking them in the short term.

"We (Warner) really are committed to the computer business," said Holmes, "We're not cutting research and development."

Holmes said, "If you go back and analyze the business, Atari's profits were always higher than they should have been because they (Atari) were growing so fast." According to Holmes, Warner has always maintained that position.

Atari wants to win back support from its jilted distributors, and, without speculating on new products and their entry date, Holmes said, "As you look out, (into the future) we'll be spending a fair amount on products that they (independents) will market."

He also said that plans for the new subsidiary Atarisoft, include opening up the corporation's extensive marketing channels to other software companies. Holmes promised complete cooperation to those companies developing software for the Atari under their own labels or those who wish Atari to market the products for them.

Though Holmes said the new 1400XL and 1450XL were on schedule, later re-

Sallie Stephenson is a freelance writer from Minnesota. George Owen is a writer for the Florida Times/Union and the Jacksonville Journal, Jacksonville, Florida.

Hi-Razzz

An editor derives no pleasure from criticism, especially when it comes from an 11-year-old.

That's what happened as the premiere issue of *Hi-Res* swept off the presses.



Minus 2049er, Level 9

Chad Garrell pointed out the folly of running two views of the Level Ten screen from Big Five's arcade smash, *Miner* 2049er.

You'll find the actual screen shot of Level Nine adjacent to

this item.

When the editorial culprit was grilled about his myopia, he admitted with customary literary rancor that "all screen shots look alike in the dark."

Very Lumpy Rumors

According to sources inside Atari and Geoff Holmes, a VP at Warner Communications, who is in charge of all communications, Atari is not for sale, nor has it ever been. Atari isn't removing itself from the small computer business—neither in hardware or software.

"Of course we're (Warner) concerned with the magnitude of the losses... We're analyzing all different aspects of their (Atari's) business," said Holmes. Although Warner has always approved or disapproved Atari's budgets, Holmes

ports indicated that the computers might be shipped in late December. Others speculate that Atari will not follow through with these two machines.

The Prime Market

Just how important are the 20 million homes in America with one or more school-age children to the video game industry? Very important, according to a recent survey by Scholastic Inc., which publishes Scholastic magazines.

Today, it is the teenagers, ages 12 to 19, who are providing parents with the incentives and technical know-how to buy hardware, software, disks, and

Nearly 50 percent of the households with teenagers already own a video game system, and by the end of this year about 20 percent

cartridges.

are expected to own a home computer.

In 49 percent of the households, a teenager was

credited with making the brand decision.

In 5,458 households surveyed, Atari video games and computers were at the top of the list of units owned, or to be considered for purchase.

Box-Top Video Games

Those teenagers credited with providing their parents with incentives to buy video games and computers can now help their schools out much the same way, only it won't cost them a cent.

Post brand cereal lovers are now able to help their area schools receive a computer and software in exchange for box-top seals in a promotional campaign that was dreamed up by General Foods Corp. and Atari.

To qualify for the Atari equipment—800XL and 1450XLD home computers, printers—cassette and disk-drive units, schools must collect a certain num-

Line Changes for Zounds Sounds

15 C=PEEK(764):IF C<>33 THEN POKE 764, 255:GOTO 20

20 IF FLAG(I)<>1 THEN SOUND I,S(I),D(I),10

24 POKE 704+I,C(I):IF PEEK(644)=0 THEN I=I+1:IF I=4 THEN I=0

30 IF X(I)<61 THEN X(I)=61

31 IF S(I)<0 THEN S(I)=0

32 IF X(I)>189 THEN X(I)=189

33 IF S(I)>253 THEN S(I)=253

35 IF Y(I)-3>=16 THEN 37

37 FOR J=0 TO 12

42 IF Y(I)+3<=82 THEN 44

52 IF (PEEK(632)<>15 OR PEEK(644)<>1) THEN RETURN

53 COL=COL+1: IF COL>255 THEN COL=0

55 C=PEEK(764): IF C<>255 THEN 15

ber of proof-of-purchase points, which are based on the size of the cereal box.

The timing of the computer campaign coincides with the formation of the Atari Educational Group, which will offer computer equipment and educational products for students ranging from kindergarten through college.

Vacationers Getting an Education

Club Med, the world's largest vacation village organization, and Atari have scored with their visitors by combining to teach computer technology in a relaxed atmosphere to guests as they are vacationing. So far, it is reported, 11 of the clubs 100 villages are using 12 to 25 computers.

Texas Instruments Pulls Out

As we go to press, we have just been advised that Texas Instruments has announced that its departure from the home computer industry is certain. It is hard to believe that this does not give Atari an ample opportunity to enlarge upon its computeruser base if its marketing and manufacturing can be brought forward in meeting market needs.

Additionally, Texas Instruments also announced that it is not sure whether or not they are going to continue to service its already large consumer base with support of additional software. It is understood that a decision of its continuation of production of new software, or even continuing manufacture of old software, will be made sometime in the first quarter of 1984.

This news should come as comfort to the newly-formed Atarisoft, a subsidiary of Atari, brought into existence to reproduce Atari software translated into universally compatible software. They are actually reproducing what—up to now—was exclusively Atari software to be compatible with other systems such as Commodore, Texas Instruments and others.

Just Plain Bunk!!

There was a national news release carried in several United States and foreign papers alluding to the fact that Atari had taken 14 truckloads of new software cartridges and hardware and dumped them into a site near Almagordo, New Mexico, where they were covered over with cement.

Just not true!

This type of journalism, which is irresponsible, however spicy to a news-hungry reporter, creates the type of problem that has compounded Atari's dilemma.

Not only was this particular article unworthy of the notoriety it received: It was totally fabricated out of unreality. There is always the seeker of fame through misinformation.

The truth as reported by James Morgan, president of Atari, is that nothing but unrepairable hardware and defective cartridges were dumped.

We would like to think that this publication stands above any writer's urge to sensationalize copy, for whatever reason.

What began as an experiment in introducing computing skills to children has expanded to include adults. The curriculum is 12 fun games and six educational games including chess, language courses, biorhythm charts and four programs

along the lines of family budgeting.

At the extensive program in Punta Cana resort in the Dominican Republic, tennis-playing club members can get in a little practice with the Atari Real Sport tennis game at a

courtside terminal or visitors can learn to weave by computer, blending 256 colors and hues on a TV screen as you would weave yarn on a loom. A wide variety of workshops with different levels of skill are offered, as well as basic programming information about computers.

Information on Club Med is available from any travel agent or by calling toll free (800) 528-3100. *Hi-Res* will run a feature report in the next issue.

by Sallie Stephenson

Video game players in the future may be programming the exploits of Lee Majors, and, if they bungle the job, the "heavies" might win.

According to Frank O'Connell, president of Fox Video Games, computerists might see any number of their favorite characters in a new medium—the computer game.

O'Connell was talking about the personal computer being wed to the video disk, which, he said will place computer games and their players into a whole new world.

"The new games," O'Connell told Hi-Res, "will provide experiences, not just games."

Fox, whose first entry for the Atari 2600—MASH—fell short of market expectations, is rebounding to growing criticism that video and computer game tie-ins to popular movies and television shows are a financial bust, not a boon to the industry.

The MASH cartridge, based on the popular series, carried a free tee-shirt, but its spectacular introduction couldn't guarantee market performance. The cartridge wore about as well as the tee-shirt. Any number of VCS tie-ins with movies and television themes have failed to perform as expected—notably, E.T. and Tron.

The major factor in the lackluster success of such games appears to be the

Fox Sees Bright Video Future

player's disappointment in the action and graphic recreations of characters they have come to know and feel comfortable with.

Pitfall Harry, for example, is doing a bang-up business and it's probably because he was a video original from Activision.

"It's extremely difficult to take expectations of a licensed product and make it an interactive game," said O'Connell. He blames the technology: "The 2600 is just too crude."

O'Connell and Fox Video aren't giving up. They are moving ahead with both video and computer games and waiting for the technology to grow up around their games.

"We saw the 2600 as merely a stepping stone," said O'Connell, "The strategy (basing games on television and movie themes) makes a lot more sense as the technology proceeds. It's just that some (companies) have been burned following it."

Though O'Connell promises that both MASH and Porky's—based on the movie by the same name—are greatly enhanced products on the Atari home computer, it's his opinion, the hardware to transform the computer game industry is just now coming on line.

O'Connell saw a number of forms that this new technology might take. "One will be a separate interactive disk. This will be slightly more expensive than the passive video disk. You'll have to hook it up separately to a personal computer to make it interactive."

Another scenario requires a manufacturer to create a plug or interface box.

"The third option is an onboard disk (video) in a personal computer."

But the price, continued O'Connell, has to come in at about \$400.

Meanwhile, Fox has not abandoned its plans to support the Atari 2600. They have released both Crash Dive, a video original and The Fall Guy, based on the television series. The company plans to convert both to the Atari microcomputer and with Twentieth Century Fox's archive of film and television shows, the company is well-placed to take advantage of what O'Connell called the new technology.

Fox Awaits New Technology

Fox Video Games is preparing to meet the "new computer technology" with a different type of software team. Described by Paul Laughton, director of internal product development, as a synergistic approach, Fox is enrolling graphic artists, musicians and sound engineers as well as game designers and programmers to their video game development teams.

Each team consists of six to eight individuals with one of the above specialties, and each team will be working on approximately eight different projects.

The teams will be employing the newest techniques for producing games. By videotaping sketches created by an artist, a team will be able to see a prototype of a video or computer game in a short time.

Sound and graphics will be programmed separately. Sound, for example heightens a player's mood. According to John Wentworth, a Fox sound engineer, "Sound has a psychological impact that bypasses the thought process and works directly on the emotions."

In the future Fox will develop games that will develop games that will utilize the so-called supercartridges for the 2600, those with expanded ROM, and synthetic voice technologies.

Reviews

Qix Atari, Inc. Sunnyvale, CA 400/800/1200 Cartridge \$39.95

by Pat Henderson

ix is the latest cartridge game from Atari that first made the rounds as a successful coin-op. If its success in the coin-op world is duplicated on the home front *Qix* should rush to the top of the charts soon.

The object of the game is to trap the *Qix* (a swirling helix composed of four short rotating lines) in the smallest possible screen area. To trap the *Qix* you must draw lines around it with your joystick-controlled Marker and enclose more than 75% of the playing area with boxes of color.

Creating a box is simple. Just guide the *Qix* into contact with either a screen wall or another box. Once completed, a box fills with red or blue—the color being determined by your drawing speed. Quickly drawn boxes fill with blue and earn fewer points. The catch-22: slowly drawn boxes may give you many extra points, but the *Qix*

Pat Henderson is a regular contributor to Hi-Res.



Qix from Atari



has more time to annihilate your Marker. The only way that a Qix may destroy your Marker is by touching the lines of an unfinished box. Once a box is finished and your Marker has returned to another finished box, or the side of the playing field, you are safe from the ever-swirling Qix. After you fill 75% or more of the screen with color three times, the Qix splits in two, creating double trouble. Point values double if you can drive your Marker between the splitting Qix and move safely to the other side. Incidentally, a completed box containing a Qix will not fill with color.

Sparx Menace

To keep you and your Quick-Draw McGraw Marker from resting too long, Atari has thoughtfully provided menaces called Sparx. These little electronic devils roam about the finished boxes sniffing for your graphite vapor trail. Fortunately, Sparx never roam on the lines of an unfinished box, only on the sides of completed ones and the edges of the playing field. At the top of the screen, a line that clocks the game time decrements during play. Two more Sparx will appear as a penalty if the lines decrements completely three times. This process repeats until a maximum of eight Sparx appear at one time.

If you manage to avoid the *Qix* and Sparx, then watch out for

the Fuse. The Fuse is a constant reminder not to stop drawing a box once you've started. Should you pause for more than a second or two, the Fuse ignites and races up your Stix in an attempt to destroy your Marker. To douse the Fuse, just resume drawing the box. If you stop again, the Fuse begins burning from the point at which it stopped before.

The top of the screen shows various game information, including player one and two scores, the percentage of area enclosed so far, and a gentle reminder to complete that crucial 75% of the screen area. Additional information includes the number of Markers remaining (you start with three), and the Sparx time bar. Each game begins with the time bar set to 40 seconds, but you can vary the setting from 10 to 90 seconds.

A good playing tip is to keep your guard up. Watch everything, especially the Sparx, because they become more difficult to see as the screen fills with completed boxes. Many small boxes may seem to confuse the sparx, but their confusion is usually short-lived.

The *Qix* is a hard helix to beat, and the best defense is to avoid it like the plague. But if you are resting on the side of a box, or the side of the screen, you can taunt it. Here's how: When a *Qix* is touching the side of a box or screen, you can move right through it or touch it



Qix from Atari



From the programming team that brought you "Robot Attack", "Defense Command" and many other great Arcade games for your TRS-80™

- 100% machine language
- 16K ROM Cartridge, the largest available anywhere!
- Written specifically for the Atari® — not a converted Apple® game.
 Ten different rounds
- Difficulty adjustment High score table
- Demo mode
- Spectacular sound and graphics
- Runs on any 400/800 with at least 16K memory
- Only \$49.95

three of ten rounds in the game:







Round 10: To

P.O. Box 9078-185 Van Nays, CA 91409 (213) 782-6861

without being obliterated. But once it moves off into the coldness of its domain, beware! Box in the Qix, and the entire screen (except for the area the Qix is in) will fill with color.

The best playing tip comes from the champions of the coin-op Qix! Try to build a wall of little boxes through the middle of the screen. When you reach the top don't complete a box to the other side; instead, turn and start building a horizontal wall in the direction of the Qix. When the Qix starts in your direction just dart back to your evergrowing wall. The idea is to trap the Qix in a small area and not fill in the rest of the screen until the Qix is

enclosed in a small area. Execute this technique properly, and you'll reap extra points.

Summary

The good news is that the home version of *Qix* is one of the best adaptations of a coin-op game Atari has produced lately. Fans of the quarter-chewing Arcades version will find that the cartridge rendition of Qix is a solid remake of the original. And first time Qixers should be especially delighted with this, one of the most original and addictive games to come down the pike in quite a while. 🔼

Time Runner Y. Lempereur Funsoft, Inc. Agoura, CA 16K 400/800/1200 \$29.95

by Jeannie Gutierrez

ime Runner by Funsoft, Inc., is a game belonging to the Pac-Man genre. The object of the game is to stay alive and capture space territory while avoiding the deadly Defender-Droids.

The colorful introductory title screen uses a scrolling technique similar to the Atari Logo demonstration program. Pressing the Start button clears the introductory screen and displays what is called the "Rush" screen. This screen consists of multiple rectangles within one large rectangle. The Time Runner himself is a green, elliptical-shaped "man." The player is challenged to maneuver the Time Runner around the dotted-line borders and capture space territory. You score points by completely tracing a rectangle. This may seem like an easy task, however, there are four Defender-Droids pursuing the Time Runner. Contact with a Defender-Droid will

cost you a life. Initially you have three lives, and for each 10,000 points an additional life is awarded.

The Time Runner is quite easy to move, and responds quickly to the joystick. Although I managed to capture territory, I didn't move quickly enough to avoid the Defender-Droids, who annihilated me.

Pressing the fire button, which controls the jump and flip action, causes the Defender-Droids to flip upside-down and render them harmless. Armed with this technique, I captured more space territory, until I conquered the screen. Time Runner plays a cute musical jingle when you complete a screen. I moved to the "Countdown" screen, which is similar to the "Rush" screen but contains bonus points within each space territory. Countdown takes its name from the rapidly decrementing bonus points within a space territory after you trace its third side. I finally managed to complete the Countdown screen; the jingle played, and the "Rush" screen appeared again.

The Options

The three console buttons control the Time Runner. The Option button selects either Beginner or Expert mode, the difference being the speed of the *Time Runner* and the

Starbowl Football Gamestar, Inc. Santa Barbara, CA 400/800 Disk \$31.95

by Steve Harding

he crowd tenses in anticipation as the teams take the field. The National Anthem plays and then the kickoff. It's the Reds against the Blues. Blitz the quarterback! Watch out...it's an end run! First and 10. Hike. The quarterback drops back to pass...he sees an open man downfield... another incomplete pass. Thus begins Gamestar's Starbowl Football.

Each game of Starbowl Football features twelve players—six on each side. Offensive and defensive plays are entered via the joystick. The offensive quarterback can run or pass. Passes are thrown by pressing the fire button. You have control of one football player, as does your opponent, the quarterback on offense and the free safety on defense. Only the safety can intercept a pass.

The computer always punts on 4th down, unless it is within your 40-yard line. Then you can expect a field goal try. Field goals and punts cannot be blocked.

After each touchdown and field goal, the scoring team kicks off. If you are playing the computer, you can run the ball back no farther than 16 yards (five yards, if it is a punt).

Occasionally, and it seems, randomly, you or your opponent will fumble the ball. In my case, it was usually when I was on a drive and inside the 10-yard line.

According to Gamestar, completing a pass is easy. Sure it is, for the computer, but not for a real-live klutz like me. A "klutz-no-klutz" player option would be nice, especially as a player handicap. Nobody likes to get beaten regularly 50-0.

Steve Harding is West Coast Editor of Hi-Res Magazine.

Ieannie Gutierrez is a freelance writer living in San Jose, California.

THE HOTTEST NEW GAMES IN THE GALAXY!!!

SWORD

disk drive.

WEW

KARMIC CAVERNS

SWORD POINT, by William A. Austin, is a very unique and exciting adventure. You will assume the role of a young man seeking to climb to the pinnacle of success in the mythical monarchy of Simafranconia, a nation not unlike feudal 17th Century Europe. It is a country of totally masculine values, where style supersedes substance, and social level is not the best thing, it is the only thing worth acquiring. Dueling, gambling, wenching and high living are among a few of the things that you will do to gain the King's attention. So tankards up ...a toast to bravery...with a little luck and by dancing to the daredevil's tune on the Swords Point ... you may just win! Requires 48K RAM and one

KARMIC CAVERNS, by Len Dorfman, is a 100% machine language arcade-style game that will entertain you hour after hour! You must find your way through the maze-like caverns avoiding the deadly plasmatic guards (not to mention the electrified walls) and acquire as many energy pods as you can. You must climb ever upwards striving to acquire enough energy points to reach the next level before time runs out for you. KARMIC CAVERNS utilizes the full sound and graphics capabilities of the Atari computer! Fun for all ages. Requires 48K RAM and one disk drive.

\$34.95

\$31.95

PI

BRINGING COMPUTERS DOWN TO EARTH.

WAMPYR'S TAMR

WARNING!! This adventure may be addictive. WAMPYR'S TOMB, by James Glines, will take you on a journey from the village of Amberpool through a 'mid-evil' countryside filled with magical spells, demons and dragons. Can you stay alive? To prevail in WAMPYR'S TOMB you must do more! You must equip yourself to do battle with the LICH and win. (Of course there is the option of dying!) We will supply you with a little money and the opportunity to go where you've never been; the courage and the desire to conquer the unknown must come from within. WAMPYR'S TOMB will not only challenge your bravery, your intelligence and your cunning, but will take you beyond your imagination into a realm of new and exciting forces where only legends survive. Requires 48K RAM and one disk drive.

\$29.95

PROFILE

If you have written a program that is technically sophisticated and also "user-friendly," PMI would be interested in publishing your work. For information on how to submit your material write to:
PMI, P.O. Box 2895, Winter Park, FL 32790-2895, Or phone (305) 644-3822.

All **PMI** programs are available at the best software stores throughout the world, or order direct from **PMI**:

SWORD POINT	☐ KARMIC CAVERNS ☐ WAMI	PYR'S TOMB
otal \$, plus \$3.00 postage & han	dling (Florida residents add 5% sales tax)
CHECK (allow 3 v	weeks for personal checks to clear)	☐ MONEY ORDER

☐ C.O.D. (add an additional \$2.00 for C.O.D. orders)

C.O.D. (add an additional \$2.00 for C.O.D. orders

NAME (print)

Address_

City ___

State

7in

DEALER INDIVIRIES INVITED

The graphics of *Starbowl Football*, while not the best, are adequate. The playfield scrolls left and right. A scoreboard shows the game score, number of downs and yards to go. At the bottom of the playfield is the game clock and a 30-second clock. You play four 15-minute quarters, and the teams even change sides. At half-time the computer provides musical entertainment. Two types of game-play options are available: "College" and "Pro," with the latter being the faster of the two.

Gamestar's instruction manual can use some improvement. The

offensive and defensive plays, for example, are described on different pages of the 16-page manual. This makes it difficult for two players to make their choices within the allotted 30 seconds. If you take more than 30 seconds to make a decision you will be penalized five yards for delay-of-game.

Apparently Gamestar has realized some of the game's shortcomings. They've cranked out a set of mimeographed playing tips. Using these, I got beat 23-17: Much better than the earlier 50-zip pastings the computer was meting out to me.

According to the manual you can stop by pressing the space bar, but you cannot call timeout to stop the game clock after the completion of a play. Instead, you must wait until the teams are in the huddle.

Although *Starbowl Football* adequately represents the game and involves the player in strategy, it's not for the average computer game player. I can only recommend it to someone who understands computers a lot better than he understands football. Given time, however, I'm sure you can become skilled at Gamestar's sport.

Moon Shuttle DataSoft, Inc. Chatsworth, CA 400/800 Disk & Cassette \$29.95

by Steve Harding

y mama always said if you can't say anything nice, don't say anything at all. But mama didn't review video games.

Moon Shuttle, from DataSoft, is a copy (under license) of an arcade game produced by Nichibutsu, USA. I'll admit I'm not one who frequents the video game parlors and plunks his quarters into the machines. But if I were, just watching someone play Moon Shuttle would send me off looking for Ms. Pacman or Battlezone.

It bereaves me to give DataSoft a bad mark on a game, especially when I'm sure they have done their best to bring an accurate copy of an arcade game to the Atari market-place. By and large, DataSoft's games are always fresh and exciting. *Moon Shuttle* opens up brightly enough with an impressive cover illustration on its instruction manual. After that, it's strictly downhill, boys and girls.

We are told how to load the game, how to start the game and how to score the game. The back of the pamphlet gives you some "strategy" tips. It also illustrates some of the objects you are required to "destroy." But they're shown sideways. I wonder if the writer had access to the game before writing the instructions.

As the game opens, you are piloting a spaceship (one assumes it's the shuttle...the manual doesn't say) through an asteroid belt. You must destroy those asteroids ahead of you. If you squeeze through the asteroid belt, you will score a bonus, the size of which depends upon the level at which you are playing.

After each attempt at an asteroid belt, you'll be greeted by one of four different types of creatures that are out to destroy you—bomb launchers, expandos, man-o-wars and the dreaded blob men. If you make it through one complete attack cycle, they will start all over again.

So much for *Moon Shuttle*. One new marketing twist from DataSoft: They're packing both a

Nearth 60

Moonshuttle by Datasoft

cassette and disk of their game in the same box. DataSoft's feeling is that someone who initially purchases a cassette will later upgrade to a disk system. Datasoft is doing its part to reduce the software penalty for upgrading your system. Good thinking.

WHY PAY MORE! SAVINGS UP TO 75%

USED VIDEO GAMES CARTRIDGES

W ATARI W COLECOVISION E INTELLIVISION S VECTREX

WE PAY MORE AND CHARGE LESS THAN ANY OTHER USED CARTRIDGE DEALER! CHECK OUR PRICES! SEND: SELF-ADDRESSED STAMPED ENVELOPE TO RECEIVE OUR BUY AND SELL PRICE LIST OF NEW VIDEO GAME CARTRIDGES AT DISCOUNT PRICES. SHOW & TELL VIDEO, DEPT B. BOX 387. CENTRAL ISLIP, NY 11722, (516) 665-4799.

Steve Harding is the West Coast editor of Hi-Res Magazine.

The Nightmare Escape from Vulcan's Isle

by Marc Benioff

Epyx/Automated Simulations Inc. \$29.95 each

by Gordon M. Wong

There are other programs on the market that take fuller advantage of the Atari than the following Epyx games. More imaginative software by my standards usually contains a mixture of wrist-wrestling shootouts and drama. The player waits for the computer to make its move. But not these sequels to the well-received *Temple of Apshai* series. In my opinion, strategists are going to dislike these simulated adventure games equally as much as arcaders.

The Nightmare has you awakening in a haunted mansion composed of a dungeon and three upper floors. You must escape this mansion within eight real-time hours or you will die. To escape, you must obtain your Mind's Eye. But, several evil personages are guarding the

passages.

Each level of the mansion is represented as a floor plan in which you, as a man-figure, move under joystick control. If you've ever played a graphic adventure from the now defunct Crystal Software, this format will be very familiar. As you scroll across hallways and unlocked rooms on a single floor, only the small portion of the floor, comprising your immediate surroundings, is viewed on the screen at any one time.

To get to another floor, you must move your cursor to a stairway. Bumping into walls or locked doors results in an "OUCH." Each of the rooms are labeled, and their walls are nicely textured with torches mounted on them. The author has done a good job of redefining the character set for his static display.

Two readily found keys are down in the dungeon. With these keys, you can find the locked room that each opens, and retrieve an object and a new key inside that room. Then you must repeat this pattern with your new key. The major difficulty you will have is searching for the right room, since it can be on another floor. Hint: It is best for you to keep a map of each floor, and before too long, you will obtain all the objects necessary to appease the sentries of your Mind's Eye so you can escape. No puzzle-solving abilities are needed in this game.

The game presents very little combat challenge, even to a rank

To escape you must obtain your Mind's Eye But, several evil personages are guarding the passages.

novice. In your quest for objects, you will encounter several roaming tormentors, which are supposed to provide difficulty. In the dungeon, it is a pack of rats, easily avoided by keeping a wall between you and them. On the second level, a psycho in a bathroom comes at you. Beware, for on the third level, a ghost will threaten you. Although it can transverse walls, the spirit makes a late appearance, so if you hurriedly search through the floor, you will find what you are searching for without too much harassment. Except for a locked door, treasures are not guarded.

If you choose to fight, rather than run, do not expect arrow-shooting or sword-thrusting animation. All combat here is done with dual random number generators. Yep, much like a slot machine. Just push the button to see how well or poorly

you are doing.

The second Epyx program, Escape from Vulcan's Isle, is very similar to The Nightmare, only the locale is

different. You, as a shipwrecked sailor, must collect certain magical items in order to escape from a volcanic isle. Along the way, you will pickup gold pieces to trade for commodities at a forbidden village and thwart the dogged attacks of a man-eating villain, giant Medflies, Satyrs, and guardians of the tombs.

As in the earlier game, you must search in order to find the treasures but it is a bit easier since every item you need to find, with the exception of a magical cloak, is in the same part of the island you are presently scrolling. So, you won't need a map. The four parts of the island, three of them subterranean, can be fully explored and the game finished in less than two hours (the save game feature of both games is unnecessary.) The game ends so suddenly that a player is liable to feel jilted.

The program simply lacks the combat challenge that an adventure game should have. You can very easily outrun your foes, and once your power is built up, these menaces are not much of a

challenge.

Both of these games represent the state of the art in Atari computer software... two years ago, when the use of redefined character sets and coarse scrolling techniques were very innovative. Since then, however, the abundance of helpful technical information from Atari Inc., the popular microcomputer literature, and user experiences, has resulted in many more creative game innovations. Concurrently, user expectations have risen.

Among newer expectations is the use of machine language. Both *The Nightmares* and *Escape From Vulcan's Isle* are programmed in Basic. While these two programs eliminate the use of the nuisance keyboard input, found in the earlier Crystalware programs, joystick response is still deadly slow for player movement. The use of machine language would speed up movement routines considerably. Coupled with finescrolling techniques, movement across the screen would be less clunky.

In addition, a more extensive use of animation adds interest to these

Gordon M. Wong is a freelance writer living in Oakland.

The object of the game is to s ay alive and capture space territory while avoiding the deally Defender-Droids.

games. The man symbol, serving as little more than a location cursor, is dull, and the monsters, which are slightly animated, do not look like monsters. Since there are few personalities in the game besides you and one foe, the use of player-missile graphics would be an ideal vehicle for movement animation, as well as spirited combat sequences. Both of these are noticeably lacking.

Even with the above improvements, gameplay is still unprovoc-

ative. The difficulty of the games needs to be raised, having goals with more complex solutions. Monsters should be more numerous as well as more intelligent. As is, almost the only challenge comes from trying to read the documentation, which overdoes itself in establishing the mood of the games.

Lastly, these two recent games fortunately lack the program bugs which became inherent in the Crystalware programs. They retain,

however, m ny of the limitations found in an earlier period of the Atari software market. If you are looking for good animated adventure, ry Epyx's Temple of Apshai, Quality Software's Ali Baba or Synapse' Shamus instead.

Note: These two games will not load properly if a Newell Industries' Fast Chip is installed in your Atari. If the programs do not run correctly, this may be the cause.

Time Runner From page 13

Defender-Droids. As expected, I consistently did better in the Beginner mode.

The Select button allows you to choose Direct or the Coast mode. The Coast mode allows the *Time Runner* to continue in the direction of travel, after the joystick has returned to the center position. I find this mode easier for moving the *Time Runner* and less tiresome on my hand.

The Direct mode requires a constant pressure on the joystick for movement, and at times it's difficult to move the *Time Runner* around the corner of a space rectangle.

The Start button, naturally, starts the game. The main drawback of the console buttons is that they take effect only after the Start button is pressed and play has started. Thus, you lose a few moments of play while selecting the different modes.

One feature that I believe all games should have is a Pause option. In *Time Runner* the "ESC" key is used as a Pause so you can answer the telephone, get to the refrigerator, or contemplate your strategy. Press the "ESC" key a second time to resume play—a feature not described in the instruction manual.

My playing *Time Runner* in the expert mode results in low scores and short games. My initial three lives did not last very long with those Defender-Droids hot on my trail. I restored my self-confidence by switching to the Beginner mode and amassing thousands of points. I definitely recommend the Beginner

mode for getting the feel of the game and developing strategy. However, I was unable to develop a consistent pattern to follow in either mode in order to capture space territory and avoid the Defender-Droids. I relied strictly on quick reversal-type moves and Lady Luck.

What about skill levels? Yes, they are present in *Time Runner*. After completing several screens I noticed that the Defender-Droids increased in number, from four to seven. Believe me, it tends to get a little crowded out there when trying to

capture space territory and six or seven Defender-Droids are in hot pursuit. You can render them harmless (without using the firebutton), but I don't want to leak all the secrets.

The game description is easy to read and easy to understand. The Jump and Flip function is not clearly defined, but that allows for a certain sense of discovery that I find appealing. Now all I have to do is see if I can break the 10,000 point barrier in the Expert mode.

WE WANTED! WE SELL

USED VIDEO GAME CARTRIDGES (for Atari 2600 M, Colecovision & Atari 5200 M)

C.O.D. Phone Orders Accepted

Dealer Inquiries Invited

JOIN OUR GAME CLUB

Prices Quoted On Phone

You MUST Send A
Self Addressed Stamped
Envelope To Receive Our
Current Buying & Selling
Price List
Print Clearly

FOREST HILLS USED VIDEO GAME CARTRIDGES INC.

(212) 897-6100

Dept. H. 63-56 108th Street
Forest Hills N Y 11375

Attention Writers!

Hi-Res is looking for your manuscripts. Our editors are looking for both magazine-length pieces and book-length projects.

If you've developed a programming, graphics or educational opus you'd like our editors to examine, tell us about it.

Please remember, when submitting articles, to double-space your manuscripts and include a post-paid return envelope.

Write to: Hi-Res Magazine

933 Lee Rd., Suite 325 • Orlando, FL 32810

The Academic



Professor Pavlov taught his dog to salivate... Dr. Skinner taught his pigeons how to play ping pong

ho should control the learning process—the educator through the medium of the computer? Or the learner? This is one of the major debates in educational computing circles.

In the late 195O's, researchers at IBM suggested that the computer could be a powerful medium of instruction. At the time, stimulusresponse theory (S-R) was the rage among behavioral scientists, S-R, a theory of learning based upon Dr. B.F. Skinner's wartime work with pigeons and, earlier, Professor Pavlov's work with salivating dogs, essentially argues that you can shape, or condition, the response of an organism to a stimulus through timely reward and punishment. Guided by these notions, Professor Pavlov taught his dog to salivate in response to the ringing of a bell, and Dr. Skinner taught his pigeons how to play ping-pong.

Dr. Skinner took the notion a step further by suggesting that the conditioning process could be mechanized, and building a number of mechanical devices to prove his point. This was the beginning of teaching machines.

Based on this theory, the people at IBM suggested that the computer was potentially a much better teaching machine than the difficult-to-program and unreliable mechanical devices of the time. Other researchers at the University

Lloyd R. Prentice heads Prentice Associates, Inc., software and book developer for major publishers. He was the founding editor of Classroom Computer News. of Illinois, Stanford University and elsewhere around the country subsequently accumulated weighty evidence that, indeed, IBM was on the right track. One of the most impressive systems to come out of this work was Control Data Corporation's Plato system, largely developed at the University of Illinois.

This classical computer-assisted instruction (CAI), as exemplified by Plato, is founded upon a simple algorithm. On the Atari, it would take about 10 minutes to develop a simple learning program based upon this system. It looks like Fig. 1.

In theory we know you can dissect the most complex subject into a number of single concepts or ideas. Each of these ideas is embedded into the CAI algorithm, in turn connecting the resulting modules into the proper sequence. Once done, learning can proceed without the intervention of a teacher.

Present single concept

Test understanding

If yes Right: Response if correct

Response if incorrect

But to evaluate software based upon this algorithm, you need to ask several questions:

- How interesting, clear and concise is the presentation of the idea?
- What, exactly, is being tested and how reliably?
- How appropriate are the responses to both the correct and the incorrect cases?

The bottom line is: who learns what, how well and how quickly?

All of this brings us to the subject of this month's review: Dorsett Educational Systems, Inc.

Located in Norman, Oklahoma, Dorsett has developed 28 self-study courses for presentation on the Atari 4OO and 8OO with cassette player and educational cartridge. The courses range from Algebra to World History. They include such diverse topics as Construction, Digital Electronics, Philosophy and Spanish/English. Each course comprises 16 programs and costs \$79. A program cassette consists of approximately 40 frames, or units of information. You can buy any of these cassettes for \$9.90.

Each program in the Dorsett series follows the same format. When you begin the tape, a pleasant voice with a Midwestern drawl narrates the lesson. If you are working your way through program three of the physics course, for instance, you would hear the following:

"We've already learned that the kinetic energy possessed by a moving mass is equal to one-half the mass times the velocity squared.

Continue to 61



Survival

In Wonderland

by Dan Horn

trolling through the Wonderland of computer games I've discovered that, all in all, the games win. There's always that one level that you can't get by or that one screen that you've heard about but have never seen.

Well, one magical day, I chanced to pass through the Looking Glass of games into a world of secret doors and false walls. My journey into Wonderland seemed far more interesting than Alice's.

Late one bleary-eyed evening as I ambled past all those games relegated to the shelf because they were simply too hard or too frustrating, I met a White Rabbit with a pocket calculator. But this time he wasn't running late, and he invited me to step into the Looking Glass and share with him some interesting secrets.

As we walked together, a small man wearing sooty overalls and a miner's helmet dashed by. He was jumping with odd little leaps as he ran, and was being pursued by some rather ugly mutants. Mr. R., taking note of this unusual spectacle, called after the man in some sort of arcanesounding language. With scarcely a pause, the little man rocketed from his simple, introductory game level to an advanced one. The score counter began ticking wildly—the points were racking up faster than Mr. R. could tally on his calculator.

Aha! I thought. A sterling opportunity to extract forbidden knowledge from the venerable Mr. R. I asked my furry companion what he had said to the little man. "Listen and learn, my boy,"

Mr. R. said, his nose and whiskers syncopating perfectly. "I told him to type the phone number from the title screen after he had reached a safe place. Once there, a simple press of the Shift key followed by any of the level numbers will whisk one to that level!"

A kaleidoscopic shimmer marked our passage into yet another weirdling nook of Wonderland. Even before the mist had cleared, I could feel the excitement—the air was electric with the spirit of Adventure, and as far as the eye could see, the strange meshed with the not-so-strange. Bears, salt, hurricanes and logs, it was almost too much to believe. At first glance, there appeared to be little logic to the bizarre panoramathe bear had to be dealt with, but long before one could solve the problem, one would be swept away by the hurricane. Mr. R. offered a solution. "Say 'Yoho," he said, "and then save the game onto your tape or disk." Once saved, you can outwit those troublesome random numbers and continue until you do!"

Again, the wisdom of Mr. R. shattered what many had thought to be an impenetrable game barrier. My excitement was escalating now—I couldn't wait to see if Scott Adams' *Savage Island-Part I* could be skinned and hung in my trophy room.

I had just turned to ask Mr. R. to reveal more secrets to the Adams' Adventures, when he produced a gold pocket watch with a flashing LED display and starred at in shock. "I'm late!" he cried. "Fare thee well and the best of all things to you!" As quick as a wink, he vanished into a wispy neon swirl of light.

His words were still ringing in my ear when a vast sea of sand appeared before me. Distant spires poked into a pristine, azure sky, recalling child-hood tales of *Ali Baba and the Forty Thieves*. I followed a trail of time-worn cobblestones, and soon found myself inside of another classic game. Secreted somewhere in this arid desolation was the beautiful (natch!) princess. Less well hidden were the many foes that would just as soon draw a scimitar across one's throat as to look at him.

A sudden tap on my shoulder made me whirl like a dervish and come faceto-chest with a small turbaned boy. I started to speak, but he applied a dark index finger to his lips, whispering. "A secret for you, Sahib." His eyes darted to and fro, as if searching for eavesdroppers. "Try adding a player when facing a tough opponent. Let this extra player fight for you. Once he tangles with the monster, run like all the jackels of the Sahara are nipping at your heels. This will provide a means of escape, and as long as you remain alive, the game will continue." Deceptively simple, I thought, but a hint in the truest sense. Upon my return from Wonderland, this information would revitalize a game long since retired to the shelf.

I soon returned to the sand-strewn cobblestone path, where it quickly led me smack into a huge pyramid. The entrance appeared to be unguarded, so I stepped inside. To my surprise, a large set of teeth glowed in the tarblack darkness of the stone passage. My eyes adjusted quickly, and I discovered that the grin was owned by a rather large cat that floated aside a man dressed in khaki shorts and a pith helmet. "No matter how hard I try, I can't seem to get to the upper levels of this bloody pyramid!" the man shouted with no small degree of exasperation.

"Calm down," the floating cat

Dan Horn is an adventure enthusiast working at Infocom in Cambridge, Massachusetts. He is a regular contributor to Hi-Res. soothed. "All you have to do is finish the first level. When the code word to the next level appears, press the Reset key. Strange as it may seem, this will cause the codeword for the next level to flash. Continue to press the Reset key and the codewords to all of the upper levels will flash." The cat was starting to fade now. Within seconds, all that remained was its toothy grin. "You'll never find an easier way to reach the top level!" it cajoled with a raspy purr, and disappeared completely. Armed with this knowledge, the man ran gleefully down the passage and into the dark of the tunnel. Pharoah's Curse now had a little less sand in the works, and playing those upper levels would make the game much more fun.

I stepped from inside the pyramid into the searing desert heat. After trudging through the dunes and drifts for a while, it occurred to me that it had been some time since I had quaffed a cool one. Fortunately, the magic of Wonderland soon provided a welcome break in the sandy scen-

ery: a shaded, beachside villa suddenly fell into focus with startling suddenness.

I approached the villa and knocked on the door, and was greeted by a Carpenter and Walrus who ushered me inside. They bickered constantly—something about the pros and cons of harvesting oysters by submarine. As we chatted over drinks and pimiento dip, I learned that they had discovered a tablet which revealed the secrets of undersea travel, plus a few special commands that were not included in their sub's instruction manual.

We clambered into their sturdy sub, the *Sea Dragon*, and I tried my darndest to remember where I had heard that name before. But before my memory could jog, they had plugged in their joysticks and we submerged in a foam of bubbles and departed for the well-protected oyster beds that lay to the south.

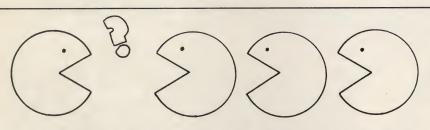
The passage to oyster Nirvana was a jagged tunnel which snaked through a smorgasbord of tethered mines and

descending depth charges. The Sea Dragon was heading directly for a volatile-looking mine. Just when I figured that the Carpenter would slap the joystick trigger button and blast the mine into a thousand little minelettes, he instead pulled the joystick plug from port one and popped it into port four. A press of the trigger button and-voila!-the mines were replaced with a shower of depth charges. Again, the Carpenter pressed the trigger button, transporting us to yet another scene. This time, the walls of the tunnel were much closer and it was a claustrophobic squeeze through the maze.

While I chewed a few fingernails, the Walrus, non-plussed, was sipping grog through a straw and leaning lazily on his joystick.

About this time, I noticed that the air timer had zeroed out. Before you could say "scuba," the Sea Dragon exploded into a million tiny fragments. As we floated on the debris, the topic of navagation came up several times. But the Walrus, unflappable to a fault, simply plugged a joystick into port three of an Atari 800 that happened to be drifting past, and pushed the trigger button. Instantly, we were back in the Sea Dragon. I glanced at the master screen: a strange symbol had replaced the miniature sub figures on the Remaining Subs display. I inquired about this anomaly, and was told that the mystery graphic signified that five additional subs had been awarded. "We can crash all the livelong day!" the Carpenter cried as he merrily steered the Sea Dragon toward a descending depth charge.

Just as a deafening explosion ripped the air, spraying my back with sea water and bits of soda straw, I stepped through the Looking Glass and stepped back into the Here and Now. My den seemed a bit out of place considering the sights and events I had witnessed on my wonderous journey, but the sight of my waiting Atari quickly galvanized me into action. I grabbed a dusty Miner 2049er cartridge from the shelf, wiped it on my pantsleg and inserted it into the waiting slot. And as the opening sounds of play began, I paused for a moment to wonder: Does Alice ever play computer games? (A)



CONFUSED BY HUNDREDS OF LOOK-ALIKE GAMES?

So are we. That's why you can't miss an issue of *Hi-Res Magazine*. Our expanding review section is written by people whose judgment you can trust. Our reviewers are concerned about the cash you're laying out for programs and video games.

Hi-Res will be reviewing hardware and peripherals designed to make your home computer or video system a complete home entertainment and learning unit.

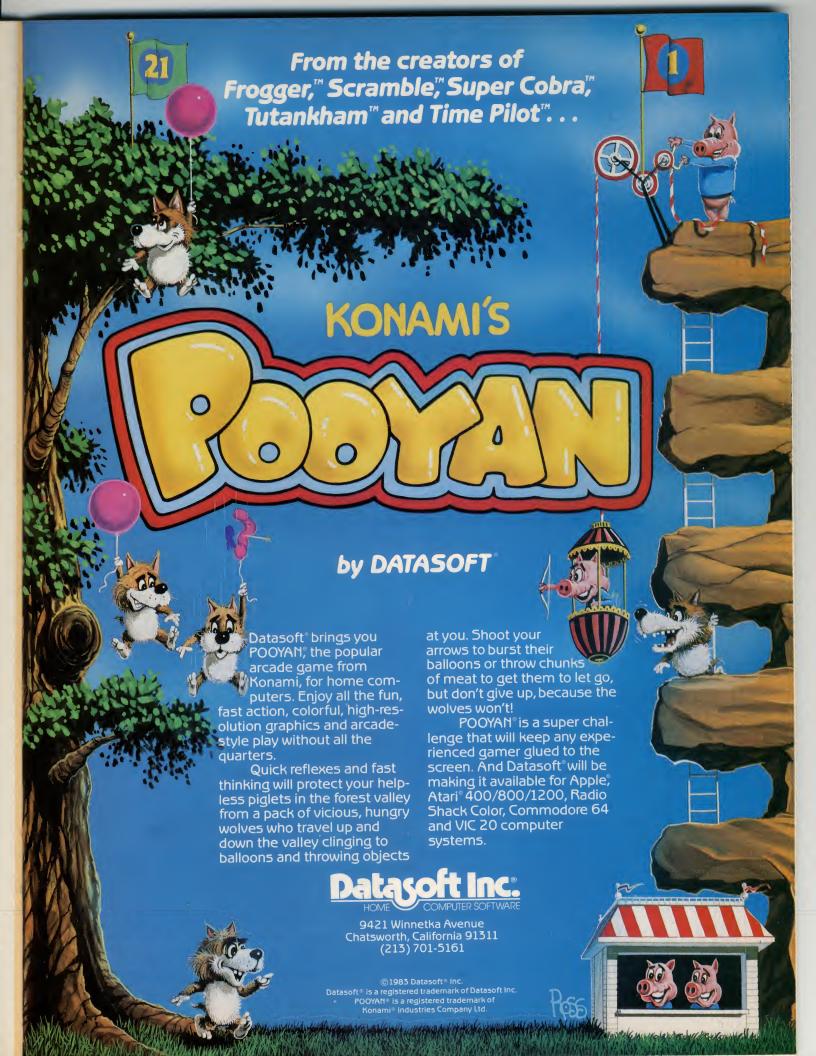
NOW!

START **HI-RES** COMING TO YOUR HOME FOR ONLY 20 BUCKS!

ORLANDO, FL 32810

That's right! Twelve issues of Hi-Res for only \$20!

NAME			I OWN AN ATARI
ADDRESS			(2600, 5200, 400, 800, 1200)
CITY	STATE	ZIP	MASTER CARD VISA VISA
CREDIT CARD NO)		 ☐ MY CHECK IS ENCLOSED.
EXP. DATE			MAIL TO: HI-RES MAGAZINE





Hear at last. Games with

Alien annihilation never sounded so good.

Because we've broken the sound barrier on home computer games. With music. You heard right. Music.

And we're not talking mamby-pamby little bleeps here, pal.

We're talking
toe-tapping,
finger-snapping,
Top-40 stuff. Scored
just for our newest releases.
And playing throughout.

Which ought to keep a Joystick Jockey like yourself humming right along through each and every blast, bomb and blow-up that threatens your existence.

From strategy games to shoot 'em ups. Are you ready to face the music?

If Our Music Has You Hearing Things,
Wait Till You See This.

Incredible, arcade-quality graphics. And they're so great—how great are they? They're so great you'll want to play them again and again. And then you'll tell your friends about them. And they'll want to play. And then your family will find out and they'll all want to play. And then that fat kid down the block will want to play. And all your sister's friends. And their boyfriends. And . . . better keep our newest releases a secret. Or get Dad to pop for another Atari.

The First Games Ever, That Tell You What The Heck Is Going On, Right At The Start.

It's just like a movie.

Except, instead of filling both hands with buttery popcorn, you've got your hand on the Joystick, tensed up for what's to come.

And while you wait, poised, ready, eager, you'll find out, through the terrific screen titles, the objective of the game, the characters and the scenario.

You'll find out what planet you're on.

What the fuss is all about.

Why you're involved.

And perhaps of singular importance to you, how to keep from being obliterated.



real music for your Atari.*



Our star. Our Numero
Uno. <u>The Tail of Beta</u>
Lyrae.™ Changes as you
play. Will drive you out of
your mind with unex-

pected switcheroonies. No one's ever mastered it. But you sure can try...



And then there's <u>Cosmic</u>
<u>Tunnels.</u> Four games in one. Meaning four times the challenge. Four times the chance you might just The graphics are sure to

get blown away. The graphics are sure to blow your mind!



Mr. Robot and His Robot Factory.™ Looking for a factory job? Here's an opening. Help Mr. Robot thwart the aliens. Screens

scream with color, action and sound! Plus, a graphics kit to design your own game screens!



Monster Smash™ is the gravest game to ever hit the cemetery. And it's filled with a deathly strategy. What do you

have to do? Mash the monsters! Let the visitors live.



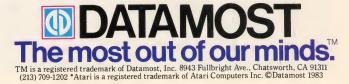
Cohen's Tower™ gets you used to life in the Big City fast. Starting you off in a skyscraper. But the boss is really watching. So work fast. You might just get a

raise...if you can handle the action.

Get ready to bring your Atari the most playable, the most graphically involving new games it's ever screened. Or heard.

It's the most out of our minds.

And together, with your Atari, we make beautiful music.



Shouldn't

YOU

Be Reading

YOUR ?

If you're buying space in the microcomputer marketplace, fill-in the coupon below, or send us your business card.

A salesman will call. We guarantee it. We want to tell you the **Hi-Res** story.

Hi-Res reaches thousands of Atari computer and VCS game owners. These are buyers hungry for your products and services. **Hi-Res** offers you a unique chance to sell your **Atari-compatible** peripherals and software to an **Atari-specific** audience.

That's value for your ad dollar.
Our editors have taken a consumer approach to small computing.
They're working late to bring the most up to date news, the brightest reviews, the most intriguing features to our readers.

Shouldn't your company be taking advantage of our national circulation, a circulation that reaches only Atari users.

CALL THE MAGAZINE TODAY AND GET THE FACTS BEFORE YOU CONTRACT FOR MORE AD SPACE:

(305) 629-4567

Or fill in the coupon below:

NAME		
COMPANY NAME		
ADDRESS		_
CITY		
STATE	ZIP	 _
COMPANY PHONE NO		

Mail to: **Hi-Res,** Sales Dept., 933 Lee Road Orlando, FL 32810

by Sol Guber UMBER MAZE

umber Maze is a joystick game of calculation and speed. But instead of rooms and walls, you must find an open path through a maze of numbers using mathematical rules.

In each of sixteen rows are twelve numbers. The object of the game is to move the flickering cursor from the upper left-hand corner to the highlighted number in the bottom row. The cursor moves to another number, only if the move follows one of the mathematical rules for adding, subtracting, multiplying or dividing by a factor. As the cursor moves, the numbers are highlighted, while a clock in the lower right corner records your elapsed time.

You can restart if you wish; or, if you really get frustrated, the computer will show you the solution and you can begin a new game. Fig. 1 shows you a typical maze. Its factors are +1, +2, -1, -2.

Your answers to a series of questions at the beginning of each game make the maze easier or harder. The first question asks if you wish to use your own number factors for the mathematics problems in the maze. Factors must be greater than zero and less than ten. If you wish, the computer will select random numbers between one and nine.

Sol Guber is an engineer who has been programming his Atari for about two years. He's taught both beginning and advanced Basic classes.

The second question asks if you want to use multiplication and division factors. The third question asks if the maze is to be one way. In a one-way maze, you cannot go back to a previous position, unless the factoring rules allow it. A one-way maze is very hard.

If you wish to use your own factors, the computer asks first for the addition factors, then for the subtraction factors, and finally for the multiplication and division factors. When you enter your own factors, the computer will not ask about a one-way maze.

If you type a letter in answer to a question, or your answer is not allowed, the questions start over. If you use your own factors, then you can use the same number twice. The higher the numbers used for the factors, the more difficult the maze game. For the easiest maze, use small numbers like one and two, and make the maze two way so that there is a return path.

Example of Play

Let me explain the game using addition and subtraction rules as follows: +4, +5, -2 and -5. Suppose that a position square contains the number 45. The legal moves are to a position containing one of these numbers: 49(+4), 50(+5), 43(-2), or 40(-5). If the surrounding positions do not contain one of these numbers, then you have lost your way

The object of the game is to move the flickering cursor from the upper left-hand corner to the highlighted number in the bottom row.

86	78	79	80	81	79	23	06	12	47	15	50
84	79	80	31	54	77	20	45	14	07	91	18
85	83	81	75	43	76	12	79	89	94	29	01
34	35	78	76	75	77	70	85	51	23	.33	83
73	19	76	77	03	73	91	52	27	11	25	51
63	47	45	76	75	42	52	27	11	43	37	73
10	81	99	78	74	76	77	50	43	52	76	36
48	22	21	44	07	81	76	96	52	78	79	77
77	87	11	39	10	52	74	76	78	76	77	76
42	35	68	85	67	00	10	01	76	32	44	78
16	25	31	34	34	41	55	78	32	25	45	80
61	36	02	70	56	80	80	17	25	81	83	79
24	61	25	98	25	79	69	13	81	83	82	80
00	10	37	64	70	78	21	14	83	81	36	06
51	50	01	99	47	25	76	91	82	83	23	12
43	59	53	78	29	89	46	25	84	97	- 28	69

are equal.

in the maze. If a surrounding position contains the number 50, then you can move the joystick in that direction. The number 50 becomes highlighted.

Your next possible move is to a position containing either 54 (+4), 55 (+5), 48(-2), 45(-5). Again, if the position above or below or to the sides of your present position does not contain one of these numbers, then you are lost in the maze.

You can move the joystick horizontally or vertically, but not diagonally. And you can't score in this game; you can only beat your previous time.

In one-way mazes, you can become

stuck. Sometimes you can't make any legal moves. If you don't move for about 30 seconds, then the computer starts asking questions on the bottom of the screen. The first question asks if you need any help. A "Y" or "N" will be highlighted and the cursor moves from one to the other. Use your joystick to answer the questions. Press the trigger when your answer is highlighted. If you answer N to the help question, then the maze continues with no clock change. If you an- ing your own factors, you can enter swer Y, then the computer redraws a letter rather than a number. This the maze and the cursor returns to causes the questions to repeat, and the upper left corner. The clock is you can correct your entries. put back to zero.

If you answer N, then the computer asks if you want the solution. If so, the computer gives you the solution. If you didn't want the solution then the questions start over. You can start a new game after the computer reveals the solution.

To make the puzzle easier, try creating a two-way maze. To do this, make the subtraction factors the opposite of the addition factors- and make the multiplication factors the inverse of the division factors. Now you can move through the maze backwards.

If you design a one-way maze, your moves must be well thought out to be sure that you are on the correct path. The higher the factors, the more difficult the maze.

The computer can generate a very complicated maze by using all four types of factors-additions, subtraction, multiplication and division. Since all the numbers must be less than 100, the multiplication and division factors are used less often than the addition and subtraction factors.

If you make an error while enter-

```
by 50
Ø GOSUB 12000: REM NUMBER MAZE
          Rev. 0.0
                      10/82
L GUBER
1 GRAPHICS 0:C1=1:C2=2:C3=3:C0=0:C50=5
0:C16=16:C10=10:C256=C16*C16:C6=6:C8=8
2 C65=65: C26=26: MAKER=8000: TER=8800: C1
7=C16+C1:C4=C2+C2:C3=C4-C1:C12=12:C192
=192:C40=40
3 C20=20:C128=128:C64=64:C15=C16-C1:CL
OCK=3000: FINISH=4000: C60=60: C5=5: C7=7
5 DIM A$ (200), B$ (50), MAZE$ (278), F(8)
6 DIM XSTEP(16), YSTEP(16), MK(4), MA$(27
A)
B MAZE$(C1)="":MAZE$(278)="":MAZE$(C2)
=MAZE*
10 GOSUB 6000: TRAP 40000
12 MK(C1)=-C1:MK(C2)=C12:MK(C1+C2)=C1:
MK(C2+C2)=-C12:C90=90:C91=91:C99=100
15 M=INT(RND(0) +25) +4+1000
18 MA$(C1)="":MA$(278)="":MA$(C2)=MA$
20 RESTORE M
30 READ L1.A$
31 DL=PEEK (560) +256*PEEK (561) +5
32 ? "3":? " PLEASE WAIT A
                                    MINU
```

```
35 POKE DL+1,7: FOKE DL+2,7: POKE DL+3,5
:POKE DL+4,5:POKE DL+5,5:? "NUMBER MAZ
E"
40 IF L1>100 THEN READ B$: A$ (101) = B$
  R=ADR (A$)
42 FOR I=R TO R+L1-C1:POKE I,PEEK(I)-C
50: NEXT I
45 L=1:LT=INT(RND(0)*100)
50 FOR I=R TO R+L1-C1: NUM=PEEK(I)
55 IF NUM>16 THEN L=L+NUM-C16:GOTO 70
60 MAZE$(L,L)=CHR$(NUM):MA$(L,L)=CHR$(
NUM): L=L+C1
70 NEXT I
72 GOSUB 500
75 GOSUB MAKER
78 R=ADR (MAZE$)
80 FOR I=R TO R+C192: IF FEEK(I)=C0 THE
N POKE I, INT (RND (0) *C99)
85 POKE 710. I-R
90 NEXT I
100 GRAPHICS 0:?
103 POKE 703,4:POKE 752,1
```

Number Maze

105 SETCOLOR 2,12,2:SETCOLOR 4,0,0 110 FOR I=C0 TO C16-C1 115 FOR J=C1 TO C12 118 P1=ASC(MAZE\$(J+C12*I)) 120 ? #6; " ";: IF P1<C10 THEN ? #6; " "; 122 ? #6; P1; : NEXT J: ? #6; " 128 LR=PEEK(83)-PEEK(82)+C1 130 I=LEN(A\$):ED=C12 132 R=ASC(A\$(I,I)) 134 IF R=C2 THEN 140 136 IF R<C16 THEN ED=ED-1: I=I-C1:GOTO 138 ED=ED-R+C16: I=I-C1: GOTO 132 140 SC=PEEK (88) +C256*PEEK (89) 141 X=C1:Y=C2:POKE 18,C0:POKE 19,C0:PO KE 20,C0:GOSUB 600 145 PT=SC+LR*C16+LR+ED*C3-C4-C1 148 POKE PT, PEEK (PT) +C128: POKE PT-C1, P EEK (PT-C1) +C128 150 POKE SC+43, PEEK (SC+43) +C128 151 POKE SC+42, PEEK (SC+42)+C128 152 POKE SC+44, PEEK (SC+44) +C128 155 GOSUB 900 158 MZ=C1 160 LT=ASC(MAZE\$(MZ,MZ)) 170 ED=ED+C1 270 M5=SC+C40*X+(Y-C1)*C3 280 S=STICK(0) 288 NG=C128: IF PEEK (M5) > C128 OR PEEK (M 5+C1)>C128 THEN NG=-C128 290 IF S=C15 THEN POKE M5, PEEK (M5) +NG: FOR Q3=C1 TO C26:NEXT Q3:POKE M5,PEEK(M5)-NG:GOTO 370 292 SOUND C0, X*C16, C10, C10: SOUND C1, Y* C16,C10,C10:FOR I=C1 TO C16:NEXT I:SOU



"Tough luck, Pal. Computer error or not you'll find a change of clothes in locker 6."

```
300 X=X+XSTEP(S):Y=Y+YSTEP(S)
305 IF X<C1 OR X>C16 THEN X=X-XSTEP(S)
:Y=Y-YSTEP(S)
310 IF Y<C1 OR Y>C12+C1 THEN Y=Y-YSTEP
(S): X=X-XSTEP(S)
315 M5=SC+C40*X+(Y-C1)*C3
320 L1=ASC(MAZE$((X-C1)*C12+Y-C1))
330 FLG=C0
340 FOR I=C1 TO C4: IF L1-LT=F(I) THEN
FLG=C1
342 NEXT I: IF FG1=C0 THEN 350
344 IF LT*F(C5)=L1 DR LT*F(C6)=L1 THEN
 FLG=C1
346 IF LT/F(C7)=L1 DR LT/F(CB)=L1 THEN
 FLG=C1
350 IF FLG=CO THEN X=X-XSTEP(S):Y=Y-YS
TEP(S):M5=SC+C40*X+(Y-C1)*C3:GOTO 400
355 M5=SC+C40*X+(Y-C1)*C3
360 LT=L1:IF PEEK (M5) C128 THEN POKE M
5, PEEK (M5) +C128: POKE M5-C1, PEEK (M5-C1)
+C128:POKE M5+C1,PEEK(M5+C1)+C128
370 IF X=C16 AND Y=ED THEN GOTO 4045
400 GOSUB CLOCK: GOTO 280
499 STOP
500 F=0
510 RETURN
             +";F(1);"
600 ? "}
                          +";F(2);:IF F
                      *";F(5);"
G1=C1 THEN ? "
F(6)
620 ? :? "
               -"; INT(-F(3));"
                                  -"; IN
T(-F(4));: IF FG1=C1 THEN ? "
F(7):"
           /";F(8);
630 RETURN
900 FOR I=C1 TO C16: XSTEP(I)=C0: YSTEP(
I)=CØ:NEXT I
910 XSTEP(14) =-C1: YSTEP(7) =+C1
920 XSTEP(13)=+C1:YSTEP(11)=-C1
930 RETURN
1000 DATA 112,4F55554D4F6E55454E6F43C5
5556E43C434343D43D463636334E4C5545464E
4C6C46564E546436333F5655554M54M4K433K5
1002 DATA 4K433G43333H
1004 DATA 80,54L43L4M4M454K5654H54E4E5
4C64E4E65464D43C556C564D4546G4D5656G4K
433K4M554K433J43D
1008 DATA 55,554L43K43L4M4M4554J56C555
54M54L43K43L54L43L4M4K434K463G
1012 DATA 96,54C554I54643J465554H56E4C
554I55643H433354H554634J5463I43354G433
C564G5454643H565654K433K554L43L54
1016 DATA 85,4M4M4M4M4M54M4E55454E4E63
5654D54E6E54C43C556F4C55564343333E4336
554E434D6333E463K4L43L
1020 DATA 80,4M5554K434J4364J4C654I4C6
43I4C63554G4E643E545555555545564I56434K
463K54M4M4M54K433
1024 DATA 98,4554J5643L4M4M4M4G54F4C55
5464D433C6D464D54556D56554C4633E4333C5
556E4554I436C4I54634I43564I55643L54
1028 DATA 64,4M4M4M5554J4333J4M54M5454
54 I 465654H56D43L4M4M4L43 I 43C54G4336333
1032 DATA 58,5555554M54L43L555454K564K
434K463K554L43L54L43L4M54M4M4K433
1036 DATA 115,454K46554I5643554I46333G
4335554G4556433G464354H4646C54G4646333
G564C554G43356C554E55463D43E43556433F4
```

ND CØ,CØ,CØ,CØ:SOUND C1,CØ,CØ,CØ

1038 DATA 63343H54C63J54K 1040 DATA 91,54554E5454436355556564554 6F4334D56E43C64H43D63H4J4333J454K464K5 64M4K434K463J43C54I555654M4F 1044 DATA 102,55455555554433643334333 4C564D64C54556C4D63564F554546C4H565643 G4333354G4554633G56C4M5554M4M4L43L54M4 1046 DATA M4 1048 DATA 94,4D54I5556454K464K464J4365 4C554E556C54643J464K5654M4M4K434G43333 64F43E56443343F633546554I46333H 1052 DATA 77,555555554L43L4K433K5554L 43H43343I5463J43J433K54J4333J4E554G4D5 643G5556C4M54G 1056 DATA 64,455554H463D4H556D4J4333J5 4M54M554M555454K564M4M4K434K463K4L43L4 1060 DATA 126,4D55554F5456E54E4363F4C5 4454633D4C64564C56D5564D556C433C43H4C6 33G433G4333314555454E5456D4654D64F56C5 1062 DATA 5564143343H43C64154C63143F 1064 DATA 82,554C54C554F55655643H43334 14D63H43L54M5455554H56D43L454K564H4333 33H55554L43L554M4M4 1068 DATA 83,4D54C54F455645654E56D56D4 M554K433K4L43J434K463554H5556C4M4M54H4 33D4F433C6333F4M554G 1072 DATA 72,54M5554L43L55554L43D54G43 C5564G4D6D4G54C63C4H554643J5654M4K433K 554M4M4M4 1076 DATA 76,4D54I54C64J55654M5554L43L 554L43L5554J4334J4C64J4C63I43K43D54H54 C5641556C4L43 1080 DATA 46,554L43L454K5654L43L4M54M5 554M4M4M4M54M4M4M4M4E 1084 DATA 64,554K433K54L43L4M4M54L43J5 445555555456456H56C4L43J434K463K4M54M4 1088 DATA 47,55554M54M4M4M54M454K564M4 M4M4M4M54M4L43L5554L43 1092 DATA 111,4M4H54E4H64E545555564E43 6333D4E4D5564354D54C6434634D4356463C63 D456C4I56D54I4333454G5546364I554654J56 1094 DATA C454K5654M4 1096 DATA 78,5545555554C43364343433C4 D646363E555654K433K4M4J4343J463K4M4M54 M5554L43L54L43I 3000 S1=C256*C256*PEEK(18)+C256*PEEK(1 9) +PEEK (20) 3005 IF MOLD<>M5 THEN MOLD=M5:MINOLD=(S1/C60) 3010 SEC=INT(S1/C60) 3020 MIN=INT (SEC/C60) 3025 SEC=SEC-MIN*C60 3030 POSITION 26,18:? #6;MIN; ": "; SEC; " 3040 IF MOLD=M5 AND (S1/C60)-MINOLD>C2 6 THEN GOTO 3200 3090 RETURN 3200 SOUND C0,C0,C0,C0:SOUND C1,C0,C0, 3203 T1=PEEK(18):T2=PEEK(19):T3=PEEK(2 (2) 3205 ? :? "}DO YOU NEED HELP":GOSUB 50 00 3210 IF BS<>57 THEN GOSUB 600: MOLD=C0: POKE 18, T1: POKE 19, T2: POKE 20, T3: GOTO

280 3320 ? "}DO YOU WANT TO START OVER":GO SUB 5000: IF BS=57 THEN GOTO 100 3330 ? ">DO YOU WANT TO SEE THE SOLUTI ON":GOSUB 5000:IF BS=57 THEN GOTO 3500 3340 GOTO 3200 3500 GRAPHICS 0:? 3503 POKE 703,4: POKE 752,1 3505 SETCOLOR 2,12,2:SETCOLOR 4,0,0 3510 FOR I=C0 TO C16-C1 3515 FOR J=C1 TO C12 3518 P1=ASC(MAZE\$(J+C12*I)) 3520 ? #6;" ";: IF P1<C10 THEN ? #6;" " 3522 ? #6;P1;:NEXT J:? #6;" ";:NEXT I 3530 GOSUB 600 3534 ED=ED-C1 3540 SC=PEEK (88) +C256*PEEK (89) 3541 X=C1:Y=C1 3545 PT=SC+C40*C16+ED*C3 3546 POKE PT+1, PEEK (PT+1) +C128 3548 POKE PT, PEEK (PT) +C128:LT=PEEK (PT) 3550 FOKE SC+43, PEEK (SC+43) +C128 3555 POKE SC+44, PEEK (SC+44) +C128 3560 R=C1 3570 I=ASC(MA\$(R,R)) 3575 R1=R 3580 R=R+MK(I) 3590 IF I=C1 THEN X=X-C1 3600 IF I=C2 THEN Y=Y+C1 3610 IF I=C3 THEN X=X+C1 3620 IF I=C4 THEN Y=Y-C1 3630 PY=SC+Y*C40+X*C3 3640 POKE PY, PEEK (PY) +C128 3645 POKE PY-1, PEEK (PY-1)+C128 Listing Continues



"You're talking software and I'm talking dedicated communications software."

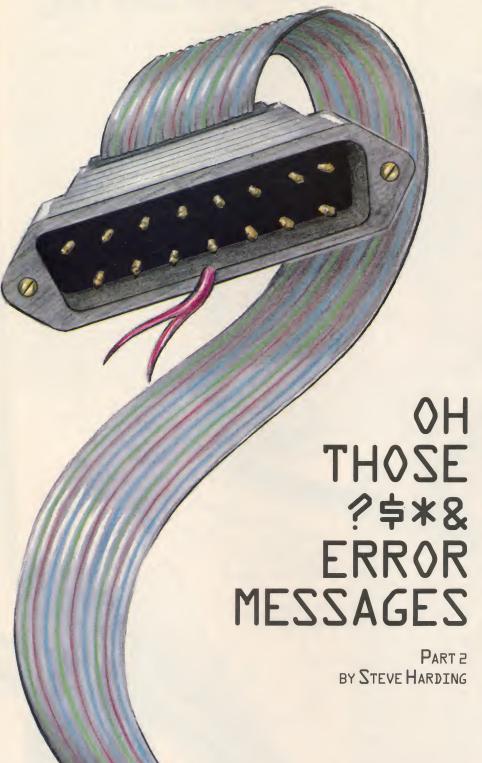
3648 POKE PY+1, PEEK (PY+1)+C128 3650 IF PY=PT THEN 4050 3655 FOR MR=C1 TO C64+C16: NEXT MR 3658 TRAP 4050 3660 GOTO 3570 4000 REM 4010 DATA 104,104,104,72,162,57,160,0, 173,0,210,101,20,141,23,208 4020 DATA 141,10,212,136,208,242,202,2 08,237,104,56,233,1,208,228,96,0,0,0 4030 RESTORE 4010 4040 FOR M=1536 TO 1536+32: READ A: POKE M, A: NEXT M: RETURN 4045 ? " YOU WON" 4050 M=USR(1536,15) 4060 ? "}DO YOU WANT ANOTHER GAME (Y/N 4070 INPUT A\$: IF A\$(1,1)<>"Y" THEN STO 4080 GOTO 8 5000 ? "Y or N":W=5 5005 Z=SC+842 5010 Z=Z+W:POKE Z,PEEK(Z)+C128 5015 FOR I3=C1 TO 50:NEXT I3 5020 IF STRIG(0)=0 THEN BS=PEEK(Z)-C12 8: RETURN 5030 IF STICK(0)<>15 THEN W=-W:POKE Z, PEEK(Z)-C128:GOTO 5010 5050 GOTO 5020 6000 TRAP 6000 6002 GRAPHICS CO:FLG=CO:? "DO YOU WISH



"I served as my own defense lawyer — the trouble was that I had a lousy programmer!"

TO USE YOUR OWN FACTORS": INPUT B\$: IF B\$(1,1)="Y" THEN FLG=C1 6005 FG1=C0:? "DO YOU WISH MULTIPLICAT ION AND DIVISION": INPUT B\$: IF B \$="Y" THEN FG1=C1 6008 IF FLG=C0 THEN 6500 6010 ? "INPUT THE TWO ADDITION FACTORS ": INPUT X,Y 6012 F(1)=X:F(2)=Y 6020 IF X>10 OR Y>10 THEN 6010 6030 F(1)=X:F(2)=Y 6040 ? "INPUT THE TWO SUBTRACTION FACT ORS": INPUT X,Y 6050 IF X>10 OR Y>10 THEN 6040 6060 F(3)=-X:F(4)=-Y 6065 IF FG1=C0 THEN RETURN 6070 ? "INPUT THE TWO MULTIPLATION FAC TORS": INPUT X,Y 6080 IF X>10 OR Y>10 THEN 6070 6090 F(5)=X:F(6)=Y 6100 ? "INPUT THE TWO DIVISION FACTORS ": INPUT X,Y 6110 IF X>10 OR Y>10 THEN 6100 6120 F(7)=X:F(8)=Y:RETURN 6500 X=INT(RND(0)*9+1) 6505 Y=INT(RND(0)*9+1) 6510 IF X=Y THEN 6500 6512 F(1)=X:F(2)=Y 6515 ? "DO YOU WISH TO BE ABLE TO GO I REVERSE": INPUT B\$ 6520 IF B\$="Y" THEN 6570 6550 X=INT(RND(0)*9+1) 6555 Y=INT(RND(0)*9+1) 6560 IF X=Y THEN 6500 6570 F(3)=-X:F(4)=-Y 6580 IF FG1=C0 THEN RETURN 6590 X=INT(RND(0)*9+1) 6600 Y=INT(RND(0)*9+1) 6610 IF X=Y THEN 6600 6620 F(5)=X:F(6)=Y 6630 IF B\$="Y" THEN 6680 6640 X=INT(RND(0)*9+1) 6650 Y=INT(RND(0)*9+1) 6670 IF X=Y THEN 6650 6680 F(7)=X:F(8)=Y:RETURN 8000 I=ADR(MAZE\$): DNE=I 8003 F1=C4+C4*(FG1=C1) 8005 Z=PEEK(I) 8008 SOUND C0, I-DNE, C10, C10: POKE 710, I -DNE 8010 X=INT(RND(0)*F1+C1) 8015 IF X>C6 THEN L1=LT/F(X):GOTO 8020 8018 IF X>C4 THEN L1=LT*F(X):GOTO 8020 8019 L1=LT+F(X) 8020 IF L1<C0 OR L1>=C99 THEN 8010 8025 IF L1<>INT(L1) THEN 8010 8030 LT=L1:POKE I,LT: I=I+MK(Z) 8040 IF I<DNE+C192 THEN 8005 8045 SOUND C0,C0,C0,C0 8050 RETURN 12000 GOSUB 4000 12010 GRAPHICS 18:? #6:? #6:? #6;" number maze" rev 1.0" 12020 ? #6:? #6;" 12030 ? #6:? #6:? #6;" (C) Sol Guber": FOR M=1 TO 750: NEXT M 12040 M=USR (1536,10): RETURN





ast issue I discussed error codes generated by Basic. This installment will show you some of the error codes that can be generated when using a peripheral device, such as a printer, a disk drive, or program recorder.

Remember that when an error code is generated, your Atari Home Computer stores it at decimal location 195. Generally, the error code number will remain in location 195 until a new error occurs. With this information, you can use traps to branch your Basic program when errors occur.

Error Code 19: Load Program Too Long

Your computer is telling you that the program being loaded is too large for available memory. If you are sure that you have enough memory in your machine, try resetting the memory modules.

Error Code 20: Device Number Larger Than 7 or Equal to 0

You have tried to specify a peripheral device that your computer is not prepared to handle. Generally, the Atari will not accept a peripheral device numbered larger than seven or less than or equal to zero. For instance: Open #9,8,0,"D:..." will give you Error Code 20.

Error Code 21: Load File Error

Read the Atari Basic Reference Manual for definitions of the Basic commands Load and Enter. This error code is telling you that you tried to load a Basic program that was "untokenized" (Listed to the disk drive instead of saved). If you get an Error Code 21 when you type Load

Steve Harding is West Coast Editor of Hi-Res Magazine.

"D:Filename" then try Enter "D:Filename".

This error also occurs if you try to load a file that is written in machine language. If you try to enter that file, you will get a different error.

There are no Basic or peripheralgenerated error code numbers between 21 and 128.

Many of the following errors refer to the use of IOCBs. IOCB is an acronym for Input/Output Control Block. The IOCB number notifies your computer that you are planning an I/O operation and will use a particular buffer (previously specified by Atari Basic.

Error Code 128: Break Abort

This error code shows up when you press the break key when using Save, Load, List, Enter, or using any of the File Management commands from the Disk Operating System. Your computer is telling you (as if you didn't know) that you have pressed the Break key.

Error Code 129: IOCB Already Open

Now we are getting into the meaty peripheral device error codes. A Code 129 is telling you that you are attempting to open an IOCB that is already open. Perhaps you have opened a file at the beginning of a For/Next loop and at the next reiteration your computer has attempted to open it again.

Or, you have opened a file using one IOCB and are now attempting to open a second file using the same IOCB.

This error can be trapped and used in your program.

Error Code 130: Nonexistent Device Specified

Each peripheral device that you hang on your Atari needs a program called a handler. Some handlers are contained within the computer's operating system, such as the program recorder handler and the printer handler. Others must be supplied to the computer. (The handler for the Atari 850 Interface Module is downloaded from the Atari 850 Interface Module by the AUTORUN.SYS file contained on the DOS 2 Master Diskette.)

With Error Code 130, your computer is telling you that you have attempted to open a peripheral device that contains no handler.

This error code will also occur if you attempt to open a file without specifying a device, such as Open "Filename, instead of Open "D:Filename"

Error Code 131: IOCB Write-Only

Somewhere in your program there is a statement something like: Open #1,8,0,"D:..." Somewhere else (such as where your Error 131 happened) there is a statement something like: Input #1, or Get #1...

In the first statement, you have told your computer that you want to open IOCB #1 for write only I/O. In the second statement, you have attempted to read data from that IOCB, and your computer has rejected that plan.

This error can be corrected by changing either your Open statement or changing Input or Get to Print or Put.

Error Code 132: Invalid Command

There is a portion of the Atari Operating System called the Central Input/ Output (CIO) subsystem. It is the CIO's job to handle I/O. When your computer is given an I/O command, a number is sent to the CIO. If the number is less than or equal to two, then this error code is generated.

If the number is between three and 13, then it is a standard I/O command. If it is more than 13, it is a special command. If the CIO tries to process a special command and the peripheral device doesn't recognize it, this also will generate an Error 132.

These CIO command numbers are the same as the Basic XIO command numbers, which are explained more fully in the Atari Disk Operating System Reference Manual.

Error Code 133: Device or File Not Open

Your computer is telling you that you are trying to write or read to a file or peripheral device you have failed to Open first. This is a particularly handy error to employ in programs using I/O. If the device is not open for I/O, then the error can be Trapped. After that the device can be Opened.

Error Code 134: Bad IOCB Number

Of the eight IOCBs available in Atari Basic, the programmer is allowed to use seven of them (IOCBs I to 7). This error code is telling you that you have attempted to use illegal IOCB number. Check your program.

Note: Each time you use or change graphic modes, Basic uses IOCB #6. If your program has LPrint statements, Basic uses IOCB #7. Be careful how you use these IOCBs.

Error Code 135: IOCB Read Only Error

This is the opposite of Error Code 131.

You have attempted to write to a device or file that is open for read only.

Error Code 135 can be used to check to see if a file exists before writing data to it.

- 10 OPEN #1,4,0,"D:TEST"
- 20 TRAP 60:INPUT #1;A\$
- 30 REM ERROR 135 OCCURS IF D:TEST EXISTS
- 40 REM ERROR 130 OCCURS IF NO SUCH FILE
- 50 CLOSE #1:GOTO 100
- 60 CLOSE #1:REM IOCB MUST BE CLOSED
- 70 IF PEEK (195) = 135 THEN OPEN #1,8,0,"D:TEST":GOTO 20
- 80 IF PEEK (195) = 130 THEN OPEN #1,9,0,"D:TEST":GOTO 20
- 90 REM "OPEN #1,9,0" PUTS NEW DATA AT ENDOF FILE
- 100 ... REST OF PROGRAM...

Error Code 136: End-Of-File

Error Code 136 is how your computer tells you it has reached the endof-file. It is one of the more commonly used errors when reading data from files. For example:

- 10 OPEN #1,4,0,"D:TEST":TRAP 70
- 20 FOR IØ TO O STEP O
- 40 INPUT #1:A\$
- 50 PRINT A\$
- 60 NEXT I
- 70 PRINT A\$
- 80 CLOSE #1
- 90 ...REST OF PROGRAM...

Line 10 opens the file and sets the trap. Line 20 sets up an endless For/Next loop that can only be broken when an error happens. Line 40 gets

A code 129 is telling you that you are attempting to open an IOCB that is already open.

the data (A\$) from the file and line 50 prints it to your screen. Line 60 sends the program back to line 20 for the next reiteration. When the end-of-file is reached Error Code 136 is generated, the Trap is sprung, and the program branches to line 70, where the last part of the file is printed. Line 80 closes the IOCB.

Error Code 137: Truncated Record

This error code means that you are attempting to read a record that is larger than 119 bytes (or characters). It can happen when you are trying to input data that you have stored using the Put command. It also may arise when you attempt to enter a program that you have saved to diskette.

Error Code 138: Device Timeout

Atari calls this the Device Timeout error. There are many factors that can cause it: The device did not respond within the specified time; You have specified the wrong device number or the wrong device; Or the device is not connected. If you are using the program recorder, you may have started the tape in the wrong place.

First, check to see that all your I/O cables are firmly seated, and all devices are turned on. Second, check your program for device errors.

Error Code 139: Device NAK

A peripheral device refuses to acknowledge a command (NAK - not

acknowledge). The error is device-specific. Check to see that the offending peripheral device is configured correctly. For instance, in the case of the Atari 825 Printer, check that it is in the On Line position, rather than Local.

It is also possible that you have confused your computer and it is sending erroneous commands. Check your program.

Also check the manual that came with that device for hints.

Error Code 140: Serial Frame Error

A peripheral device is sending garbage to your computer. Atari says this is a fatal error, and if it happens more than once, have your computer or the peripheral device checked.

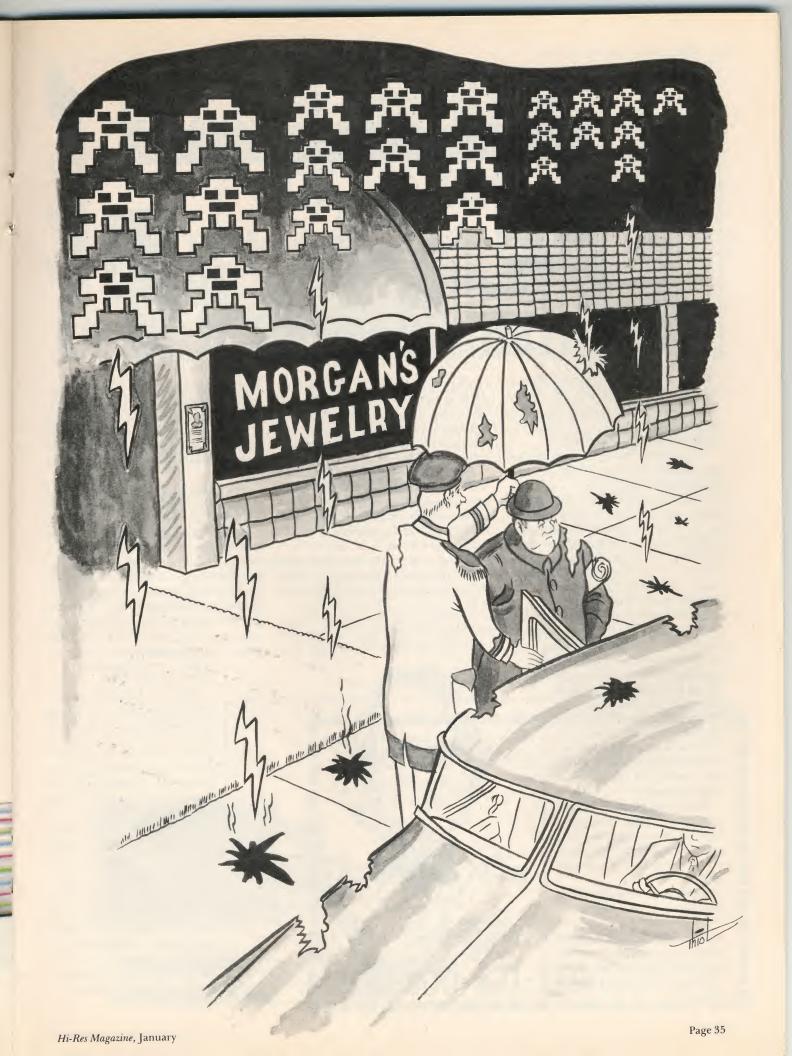
See the Atari Disk Operating System Reference Manual for more information.

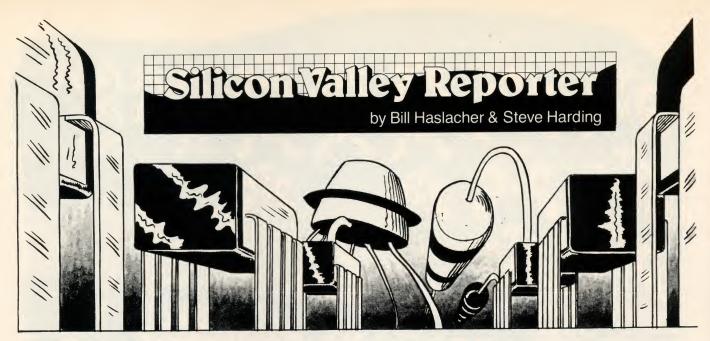
Error Code 141: Cursor Out of Range

Aha, an error that is not generated by a peripheral device! This one means that your program has tried to place the cursor out of range of the particular graphics mode you are using. Recalculate the location or change your graphics mode. This, too, is covered in the *Atari Basic Reference Manual*.

Next month we'll discuss more I/O error codes, particularly some that are peculiar to the Atari 850 Interface Module.

(620KH





Here comes a blue planet. Prepare to land. The view is fantastic. But wait. A strange temple lies right ahead. Crash, zap, bam. The temple becomes your tomb.

New Hollywood science fiction movie? No, it's Moonsweeper, a video

game from Imagic.

Recently, Bob Smith, the game's designer, took me into the Imagic lab to see this new game. He yelled to others before taking me in to see if anything "top secret" was on the screens. Everything was OK. Stereo music filled the room, and interesting graphics filled the screens.

Moonsweeper is an impressive 3-D space game with some new twists. It starts with a red sun radiating high-

resolution solar flares. You can shoot or avoid the flares. Some of the objects coming at you are planets. You get to choose the planet you want. Blue is the easiest. Red is the hardest. I saw a blue planet coming, and I chose it. Wow, the landing on the planet is sure dramatic!

Bob Smith gave me insight into game design. He says the idea for *Moonsweeper* "started with the landing on the planet effect" and built from this effect.

Smith believes some of the best game ideas come from

Bill Haslacher lives in the heart of Silicon Valley. He is a regular contributor to Hi-Res. Steve Harding is West Coast Editor of Hi-Res. creative sessions in the lab. He feels game programmers make a big mistake if they do not listen to other game designers, because fellow programmers can see mistakes and help make a game better.

Smith is one of a number of former Atari employees now working at Imagic. David Johnson and Brad Stewart are others. At Atari Smith wrote *Atari Pinball* and a number of Home Computer Games.

"Imagic is more like Atari than Atari was," says Smith. "The lab is crowded on weekends and is an enjoyable place to be."

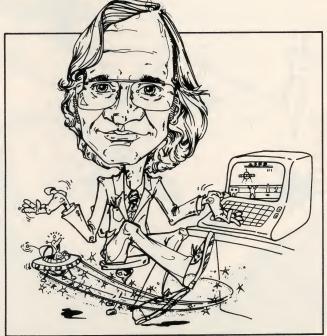
You won't find many Easter Eggs at Imagic. Easter Eggs are hidden messages planted in ROM code. The first Easter Eggs were the programmer's initials planted in ROM. Atari marketing was surprised to learn that if you took a gold dot out of the gold room in *Adventure*, you would see the programmer's initials flash on the screen.

Another example of an Easter Egg is found in *Missile Command*. By not pressing the red button in *Missile Command* bombs destroy your bases and you get to see the programmer's initials. Bob Smith thinks Easter Eggs are fun, but so far he has not put any into his code. This reporter feels part of the reason Smith does not use Easter Eggs is because Imagic programmers get lots of credit and applause for their work.

Game Design Tips

What are Bob Smith's recommendations for getting into game design? "You don't have to be a scientist or mathematician to get into game programming. You should be creative and you should know assembly language and a little math."

Why is math important? "I'm using matrix algebra and that kind of thing in the 3-D space games now," he says. "We have some new development machines for much of the drudgery." Imagic has developed two state-of-theart graphics machines and one sound machine, which Smith says allow automatic data passing and other programming aids.



THE GREATEST ATARI GAME OF ALL T

Object: Capture more programs than from any other source. Score: The best prices for programs win.

ctually, every member of CompuClub is a winner, because no one pays lower prices for Atari® programs than our members.

And no other source offers as many programs, with a descriptive catalog covering every piece of software we offer!

CompuClub has hundreds of Atari® programs: games, education and business. It's an astonishing selection, but just as incredible are our prices and our catalog.

Prices always at least 25% below retail

Fact is, usually our prices on selected programs are even lower than that. And we're always running sales with savings of at least 50% from the list price on some of your favorite programs.

And there are several ways to pay: MasterCard, Visa, or the ever popular

check or money order.

Annotated catalog, updated every 45 days

We don't like to knock the competition, even by implication, but there are definite advantages to a CompuClub membership. One of the best of them is our catalog, which not only offers an unbelievable number of programs, but includes a description of each and every one of them.



In fact, the catalog is so big and filled with so much information that we print a separate price list. And we keep adding so many programs that we have to update the catalog nine times a year during the course of your membership.

Think of it! No more wondering what's behind the fancy label, no more shooting in the dark or depending on the word of a clerk who may not be familiar with the program you're interested in.

Exclusivity for Atari® owners

We're not trying to be all things to all people. We are definitely the best thing since the floppy disk for Átari® owners, and only Atari® owners. CompuClub is very exclusive.

Our catalog is thick with hundreds of Atari® programs, and only Atari® programs. No more fumbling your way through thickets of strange symbols and codes for the different computers everybody else's catalogs try to cover.

The rules are simple. To play the CompuClub "game," you've got to be a member. Anyone can join, as long as they fork over a mere five bucks, and agree to buy three programs during the year of membership. Order and buy your programs at any time during the year, but we're sure with our selection and prices that you'll want to get going right away.

Five dollars buys you a one-year membership, exclusive Atari® program offerings, a fully annotated catalog with 9 updates during the year, a current price list (and any necessary updates), a subscription to our newsletter, and discounted prices at all times, including announcements of our periodic sales, which feature savings of 50% off and more.

You can join by filling out the coupon below, or get an instant membership by calling our toll-free number and giving us your MasterCard or Visa identifying number. We'll forward your registration and sales order materials, your catalog and price list, so you can begin ordering right away.

That's all there is to it.

If you think you play a good game, you've got to join CompuClub. It's easy to play, and it saves you money.

We think it's the best Atari® game going, because with us, everybody wins.

CompuClub, PO Box 652 Iwant to play the greatest registration material, cata course of my year of membership. I have encl. Please make your check payable to CompuCl Payment enclosed check money order	Atari® game of all. Plea log and price list to me. osed my payment of \$5, ub	se enroll me in CompuClub for one ye I agree to buy any three programs dur or authorization to bill my charge care	ing the
Bill my □ MasterCard □ Visa ID #			
Expires			
A SPACE	Signature Name		
	Address		
	City	State	Zip
Computer Model————————————————————————————————————	in any way with the con s from CompuClub. You	ditions of your membership, you may our may our may our may our membership fee of \$5 will be cheerf	Disk □ Tape □ ancel before ully refunded.
800-	phone, call toll-free. 631-3	Please have your Mast ready when you call. In 1-617-879-5232. We we membership materials authorization for your	Massachusetts, call vill forward your safter confirming

Smith feels some of the truly great video games will live forever. Two of his own favorites are *Breakout* and *Space Invaders*. "Qix is good," says Bob, "it might even become a classic. *Spider-Man* by Parker Brothers for the VCS is an interesting game, but it also has some glaring flaws."

The future of video games? Smith says, "Video games will achieve even better visual and sound effects." He is particularly impressed with the graphics capability of *Dragon's Lair*, a new coin-operated laser-disk game that is a hit in video game arcades.

Smith believes video games have some value beyond entertainment for young children. "They improve attention span and eye-hand coordination," he says. When Bob Smith was growing up his family loved to play card games, puzzles and all kinds of games. Pure dice games are not among Smith's favorites, however. The reason: "I prefer games with a bit more elan in them." He is sure that the love for games he developed as a child has turned into a passion for developing exciting video games for Imagic.

•Runs left and right hand cartridge

or send check plus \$3.00 for shipping to:

programs

What Next for Smith?

Bob Smith's big interest in life; outside of gaming, is his family. Steven, age 5, has just learned to yell Bug! when he sees a programming mistake. Adam, age 6, is getting pretty good at playing video games. And his wife, Kathy, cheerfully puts up with video games.

What is Smith's next project? A game for the ATARI Home Computer System is beginning to take shape, he says.

Rumors... I love 'em. All kinds of interesting things have been making their way twixt tongue and ear around Silicon Valley lately.

Did you know that not only has Atari decided not to market their *Graduate keyboard for the VCS 2600*, they are going out of the computer business altogether? That's the latest piece of nonsense making the rounds.

Seems that, according to the story, Atari has decided their strength lays in software. Supposedly they're giving up the hardware side of the business. Or...if you want to believe another story... since Atari has lost so many

talented programmers to third-party software houses, they have decided to forget about creating new software for the 2600/5200 and dedicate themselves to the hardware side of the business.

Another interesting tidbit I heard recently... Commodore has made Warner an offer for Atari. The powers that be are seriously considering it. Who knows?

Let me tell you a little story. Once upon a time, about 1978 BC (Before Computers), Atari's main competitor in the marketplace was *Mattel Electronics*. The marketing and sales executives at Atari were concerned with the impact that they thought Mattel was going to make on the marketplace and were scurrying around conceiving new marketing ploys to circumvent it. This was just after the Video Computer System had been introduced and had not sold as well as these marketing gurus had anticipated. They were nervous.

The people designing the Game Programs were well insulated from



THIS BOARD ALLOWS YOU TO KEEP PROGRAMS INSIDE YOUR COMPUTER

TO ORDER CALL 201-821-9441

TEL-LINK — P.O. BOX 1781 — NO. BRUNSWICK, NJ 08902

ATARI IS A REG. TRADEMARK.

AND USE THEM WITHOUT HAVING TO REACH FOR CARTRIDGES

cartridge slots

PRICE \$129.95



the marketing folk, as they were housed in a separate building.

One day, when things were a bit slow, a Friday, as I recall (probably shortly before one of the regularly scheduled Friday afternoon beer runs—Oh ... those were the days), one of the staff poked his head out of his office and yelled, "we haven't had a good juicy rumor in months. It's time one got started. Did you know that the (Atari) Consumer Division is going to be sold to Mattel?" Everybody giggled, saying, "Gee, what a neat rumor."

About ten days later, the vice-president in charge of that group called everyone together. In very serious tones he stated, "There is absolutely no truth to the rumor that Mattel is going to buy the Consumer Division and lay everybody off. Your jobs are secure and there is nothing to worry about." Later there was a great deal of snickering.

Moral of the story...don't believe anything about the doings and goings on at Atari until it happens. And then, take it with a grain of salt.

There has been a great deal of talk recently about *pirate software*, both in the computer industry trade press and the various computer interest magazines. It seems that, in some cases, the consumer feels that once that dollar is in the merchant's till the software is his to do with what he will. Or, understandably, the consumer wants to have a copy of the program, in case something happens to the original

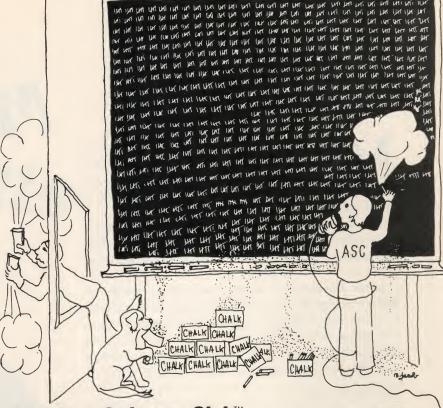
The manufacturer says that all the consumer is buying is the right to use the software, and not the program itself. So why is the price so high? That's to recover the profits lost from the pirated software.

There is a lot to be said for both sides.

Adventure International has devised a scheme that is welcome news. They are packing a coupon with their programs that entitles the buyer to purchase a back-up copy for only \$3.99. That just barely covers the cost of the media and mailing.

More software manufacturers should follow their lead. It won't stop software piracy, but the policy does make for happy customers.

20K MEMBERS AND GROWING



American Software Club[™] has been selling software for the APPLE, ATARI, IBM, TRS-80 and CP/M Computers (DEC, Eagle, Vector 4, Northstar, Xerox 820, Superbrain, Heath/Zenith, NEC, Televideo, Altos, Columbia, Osborne, Sanyo) since 1981. Computerists don't just *join* ASC—they *stay* with us.

Chalk it up to . . .

Having 600 products in stock and our "lowest price" guarantee.

Chalk it up to. .

Our free bi-monthly Compendium magazine which gives comprehensive product descriptions, club news, and services.

Chalk it up to . . .

Our toll free technical support and order lines. ASC doesn't just sell software—we support it!

Chalk it up to. . .

Speedy shipping. Because we know waiting can be frustrating, ASC has been shipping more than 60% of orders in under 6 hours.

But don't just take our word for it. Join now, and take advantage of our *free* one year membership offer. With absolutely no purchase obligation, you have nothing to lose and everything to gain.

Wondering if there are strings attached? The only one is in the cartoon.

For a One-Year Trial Membership with no fee or obligation, fill out the coupon or call our Toll Free Number: 1-800-431-2061

(CT Residents call 203-431-4966)

American Software Club,™ Inc. 80 Topstone Road, Ridgefield, CT 06877	My computer is: ☐ APPLE
Please begin my free one-year trial membership as outlined above.	☐ ATARI 🔰 🖟
Name	☐ TRS-80
Address	(Mods 1, 2, 3, 4) ☐ CP/M (8" or 51/4")
City/Ctata/7in	,

Outside the US: Please enclose \$15.00 (US) for a one year membership.

ASC

y wife and I teach private music lessons in our home. While our students wait for their lessons to begin, they use an Atari computer to test their note reading ability, or their knowledge of music theory.

This month I'll start a series of articles and programs which offer the reader the fundamentals of music theory. Later, we'll talk about creating computer music of your own.

Music Theory Drills is one of a series of programs that I've written that can be used by any student or music teacher. It drills a student on the names of the lines and spaces in both treble and bass clef staffs. You can add advanced features, such as ledger lines and sharps and flats to create a complete drill program.

The Music Staff

A music staff has five lines and four spaces, each represented by a letter or note. The names of the lines in the treble clef staff are E,G,B,D,F (counted from the bottom). The treble clef is commonly called the G-clef and centers on the second line of the staff, the G. The

bass clef, a comma-shaped insignia followed by two dots, resides on a staff below the treble. The bass clef line names are G, B, D, F, A.

The spaces between these lines are named as well. The treble clef spaces are F,A,C,E. The bass clef

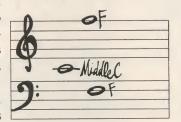


Fig. 1.

spaces are A,C,E,G. On an imaginary line between these two staffs rests middle C. See Fig. 1.

The musical alphabet contains the letters A, B, C, D, E, F and G. To determine the name of a note above or below the staff, continue the musical alphabet up or down until you reach your goal.

The Music Theory Drill program starts by displaying two title screens and playing a short arcade-type song. This is followed by the menu, which shows the options of play available. See Fig. 2.

Duane Tutaj writes on educational subjects for Hi-Res. He lives in Addison, Illinois.





The user can choose option 1: treble clef notes only; option 2: bass clef notes only; or option 3: a combination of both treble or bass clef notes.

When you enter your choice, the computer will randomly generate 20 questions. You will be shown a treble or bass clef with a whole note on a line or space in the staff (see Fig. 3). Middle C is also tested, as well as the first space notes above and below the staff.

The computer asks you for the name of the note. Entering your answer, you will either hear a high happy sound or a low raspberry-type sound, indicating right or wrong. The screen also prints: That's correct or Sorry, that is not correct. The correct answer is ---.

A new screen will appear after 20 questions, showing your test results and percentage score. You'll also have a chance to play again.

After my students have mastered the treble and bass clef note names, they advance to a more difficult version of this drill which includes ledger lines, sharps and flats. The students save the results of these drills on disk, so that I can recall them later and find out which students need to review this drill and which students can go on to the next.

I've written drills on key signatures, kinds of notes, note values in various time signatures, pitch recognition, etc. My advanced students use the computer as a means of exploring sound and music composition.

In future issues I'll cover the different rhythms used in music and provide a program that will teach all the different types of notes. After that, I hope to go into more detail about how the opening arcade music in this program was put together.

Program Description

The program starts by initializing some arrays and filling them with a location variable, sound values and note names. The keyboard is opened up for the Get command. Array YY(4) is used in the arcade sound routine at line 25000. Array NNN(24) is used for keeping track of the location variable that plots the notes to the staff. Array PP(23,3) holds three important items:

REALIZE TOTAL **ATARI® POWER**



with

DER PAC

pat. pend.

One SPIDER PAC takes the place of 5 transformers, a surge protector, a five stage noise suppressor, and up to 2 power strips! On one side there are 5 filtered low voltage outlets that supply power to all of your Atari® 9VAC components (400, 800, XL computer series, disc drives, 850 interface, 1010 recorder, etc.). On the other side you have three filtered 115 VAC outlets for monitors, printers or whatever.

- Provides a centralized power source for <u>all</u> of your components.
- Five 4 ft. long <u>detachable</u> low voltage cords are included.
- Avoids potential fire and electrical shock hazards associated with overloading extension cord devices with too many transformers.
- Protects your hardware/software investments with spike suppression and noise filtration (Five stage EMI and RFI).
- 15 amp. circuit breaker.
- Makes your Atari® system more versatile and portable.
- Great for schools daisy chain up to 4 SPIDER PACS in a row (you can run up to 29 components with this configuration).
- Illuminated on/off switch.
- All low voltage outlets are individually isolated.
- A retail price very competitive with power conditioners that don't provide the added feature of low voltage outlets.

The SPIDER PAC Model #SP-1R

Retail \$159.95

Introductory Price \$134.95

Use your MC or Visa by calling our order lines, 24 hours a day. AZ residents must pay 6% Sales Tax. Free Postage & Handling in Cont. U.S., add \$3.95 for outside Cont. U.S.

Continental U.S.A., P.R., & V.I. 1-800-824-7888

1-800-824-7919

Ask for Operator No.

or send a certified check or money order to Compu-Tech, Dept. R, P.O. Box 5058, Glendale, AZ 85306

> COMPU-TECH Corporation Headquarters 12033 N. 60th Ave. (602) 979-2100 Glendale, AZ 85304

Atari is a registered trademark of Warner Communications, Inc.

NOTE NAMES

LO NAME TREBLE CLEF NOTES ONLY. 20 NAME BASS CLEF NOTES ONLY.

30 NAME BOTH TREBLE AND BASS NOTES.

Fig. 2. A menu from Music Theory Drills.

TYPE NUMBER OF QUIZ THAT MATCHES YOUR CHOICE:

the low byte, high byte, (used in 16-bit music generation) and name of the note.

I was forced to use the 16-bit sound generation, because of the low notes in the bass clef. The sound statement would not produce the correct pitch. More on 16bit sound later.

Lines 10 through 80 contain several subroutines that call the title screens, play the arcade music, check for number of questions, plot the staff and get the first note.

Next, I determine whether to print the treble or bass staff (lines 2000 to 2027) and then plot either the treble clef sign (lines 2029 to 2041) or the bass clef sign (lines 2049 to 2090).

After I have drawn the whole screen, I call the sound routine and turn on the screen again with a Poke 559,34.

The logic for the answer occurs in lines 2210 to 3032. Lines 3050 to 3330 plot the individual notes, by comparing the random number with the corresponding number in the note arrays and then plotting the correct points to the staff.

Next is the 16-bit sound routine. While I won't go into a complete description of all the techniques of 16bit sound production, I will explain how to use this routine in other programs.

If you have used the Sound statement before in Atari Basic, you know about the chart of pitches in the various reference manuals. By using the numbers in the charts, you are able to produce about three and a half octave range. The 16-bit sound generation increases

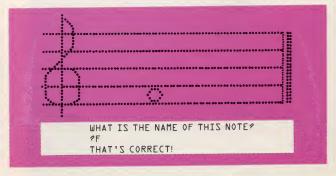


Fig. 3. A sample screen from Music Theory Drills.

the range to more than seven octaves with the tuning more exact.

To use 16-bit sound generation, execute a Sound 0,0,0,0 statement to turn on the Pokey chip. Poke 53768,120 turns on the audio mode control register (Audctl). The number 120 combines channels 1 and 2 as one voice and 3 and 4 as the other voice with a clock frequency of 1.79 MHz.

Poke 53763,168 to set the distortion and volume levels. Frequency is set in the Pokes to 53760 (lo byte) and 53762 (hi byte). If you wish to use this technique in your programs compare the values in array PP(23,3) to determine the pitch and name of the note.

YY	(4) Arcade music array.
NNN(23)	Plot note variable.
PP(23,3)	16-bit note sound variables and
	names of notes.
J,JJ,Q,Z,I	Counters.
P,Y	Temporary variables.
MENU	Option of game drills.
Н	Random staff variable.
A	Input variable.
NN	Name of note.
R	Plot note variable.
RR	Correct answer variable.
WW	Wrong answer variable.
С	Question counter
K	Total question variable.
PP	Percentage score variable.

Table 1: A list of variables I used in Music Theory Drills.

Be aware that any use of the sound statement, after you have set up 16-bit generation, will cancel the 16-bit sound.

Lines 4000 to 4100 are the right answer routine message followed by lines 5000 to 5110 which contain the wrong answer routine.

Lines 7000 to 7010 determine which staff should be drawn and then jump to that routine. The staff lines are drawn with the routine at lines 8000 to 8080.

Lines 13000 to 13007 contain the routine that draws the note on the staff. This is based on the variable which was placed in the array NNN(23).

Lines 18100 to 18200 contain the sounds that go with a correct or incorrect answer.

Lines 20000 to 20175 print the title screens and call the arcade music subroutine. The Menu is also printed to the screen. After a selection is made, the main variables are given values, and the program returns to the main loop.

Lines 22000 to 22160 check for whether 20 questions have been completed or not, and when this level has been reached, the score for the quiz is printed to the screen, and an option is given for doing the quiz again.

Lines 25000 to 26155 are the subroutine that plays the arcade music at the start of the program. Each note is placed in an array, and then all four voices are played. The technique is not hard, but a good knowledge of music notation is required, to have the rhythms turn out correctly. More on this technique in a future article.

If you wish to see the notes and staff drawn on the screen, without the screen going black, eliminate the Poke 559,0 in line 8000 and the poke 559,34 in line 2201.

```
1 REM MUSIC THEORY DRILLS PART ONE
2 REM BY DUANE TUTAJ
3 REM COPYRIGHT 1983
4 DIM YY(4):OPEN #1,4,0,"K:":DIM NNN(2
4): RESTORE 5: FOR J=1 TO 23: READ N: NNN(
J)=N:NEXT J:N=0
5 DATA 47,42,37,32,27,22,17,12,7,2,52,
57,47,42,37,32,27,22,17,12,7,2,52
6 DIM PP(23,3):RESTORE 7:FOR J=1 TO 23
:FOR JJ=1 TO 3:READ P:PP(J,JJ)=P:NEXT
JJ:NEXT J
7 DATA 148,10,69,251,9,70,228,8,71,235
,7,65,13,7,66,167,6,67,237,5,68,70,5,6
9,250,4,70,110,4,71,224,11,68,85,13,67
B DATA 165,35,71,192,31,65,73,28,66,17
8,26,67,200,23,68,47,21,69,254,19,70,2
07,17,71,221,15,65,33,14,66,3,40,70
10 GOSUB 20000: REM PRINT TITLE AND MUS
IC
20 GOSUB 22000: REM CHECK IF 20 QUESTIO
NS
30 GOSUB 8000: REM PLOT STAFF
80 GOTO 3000: REM GET NOTE
2000 IF MENU=3 THEN GOSUB 7000
2026 IF H=1 THEN GOTO 2030
2027 IF H=2 THEN GOTO 2050
2029 REM PLOT TREBLE STAFF
2030 PLOT 15,0: DRAWTO 15,60
2031 PLOT 15,0:DRAWTO 21,6:DRAWTO 21,1
2032 PLOT 21,10:DRAWTO 21,18:DRAWTO 15
,24
2033 PLOT 14,25: DRAWTO 5,34
2034 PLOT 5,34: DRAWTO 5,45
2035 PLOT 5,45: DRAWTO 10,50
2036 PLOT 20,50: DRAWTD 25,45
2037 PLOT 25,45: DRAWTO 25,34
2038 PLOT 25,34: DRAWTO 23,32
2039 PLOT 23,32: DRAWTO 21,30
2040 PLOT 13,30: DRAWTO 11,32: DRAWTO 11
 35
2041 RETURN
2049 REM PLOT BASS STAFF
2050 PLOT 10,25: DRAWTO 7,22: DRAWTO 7,1
9: DRAWTO 10,14: DRAWTO 17,12: DRAWTO 24,
14:DRAWTO 26,17:DRAWTO 27,19
2052 PLOT 27,19:DRAWTO 28,22
2060 FLOT 28,22: DRAWTO 27,26: DRAWTO 14
 ,47
2070 PLOT 33,14: DRAWTO 35,14: PLOT 33,1
5:DRAWTO 35,15:PLOT 33,16:DRAWTO 35,16
```

Listing Continues

```
2080 PLOT 33,24:DRAWTO 35,24:PLOT 33,2
5: DRAWTO 35,25: PLOT 33,26: DRAWTO 35,26
2090 RETURN
2200 REM GOSUB SOUND
2201 GOSUB 3800: POKE 559,34
2210 POKE 764,255:? "?";:GET #1,A:? CH
R$(A):REM GET ANSWER
2215 LET NN=PP(N,3)
2220 IF A=NN THEN GOTO 4000
2230 IF A<>NN THEN GOTO 5000
3000 PRINT "WHAT IS THE NAME OF THIS N
OTE?"
3030 IF MENU=1 THEN N=INT(RND(0)*12)+1
:GOSUB 2030:GOTO 3100
3031 IF MENU=2 THEN N=INT(RND(0)*11)+1
3:GOSUB 2050:GOTO 3300
3032 IF MENU=3 THEN N=INT(RND(0)*23)+1
:GOSUB 2000:GOTO 3100
3050 REM PLOT NOTE
3100 R=NNN(N)
3102 IF R=57 THEN PLOT 60,60: DRAWTO 80
,60
3104 GOTO 13000
3130 IF MENU=1 THEN GOTO 2200
3132 IF MENU=3 THEN GOTO 3300
3300 R=NNN(N)
3304 GOTO 13000
3330 GOTO 2200
3800 SOUND 0,0,0,0
3802 POKE 53768,120:POKE 53763,168
3804 POKE 53760, PP(N, 1): POKE 53762, PP(
N,2): RETURN
4000 REM CORRECT ANSWER
```

```
4010 POKE 752,1:? "THAT'S CORRECT!"
4020 GOSUB 18200:FOR JJ=1 TO 300:NEXT
JJ
4100 RR=RR+1:C=C+1:GOTO 20
5000 REM WRONG ANSWER LOOP
5100 GOSUB 18100: PRINT "SORRY, THAT IS
NOT CORRECT,"
5105 ? "THE CORRECT ANSWER IS "; CHR$(N
N); ". ":? "HIT ANY KEY TO CONTINUE"; :PO
KE 752,1:POKE 764,255:GET #1,A
5110 WW=WW+1:C=C+1:GOTO 20
7000 IF MENU=3 THEN GOTO 7009
7009 IF N<=12 THEN H=1:RETURN
7010 IF N>=13 THEN H=2:RETURN
8000 GRAPHICS 6:POKE 559,0:POKE 710,11
8020 COLOR 3
8022 SETCOLOR 3,10,10
8030 PLOT 5,10:DRAWTO 150,10
8040 PLOT 5,20: DRAWTO 150,20
8050 PLOT 5,30: DRAWTO 150,30
8060 PLOT 5,40: DRAWTO 150,40
8070 PLOT 5,50: DRAWTO 150,50
8075 PLOT 147,10:DRAWTO 147,50:PLOT 15
0,10:DRAWTO 150,50:PLOT 149,10:DRAWTO
149,50
8080 RETURN
13000 PLOT 68,R:DRAWTO 72,R
13001 PLOT 68,R:DRAWTO 72,R
13002 PLOT 67, B+1: PLOT 73, R+1
13003 PLOT 66,R+2:DRAWTO 66,R+4
13004 PLOT 67,R+5:PLOT 73,R+5
                           Listing Continues
```

Coming Next in Hi-Res:

Games and educational programs you can type, plus *Hi-Res* reviews!

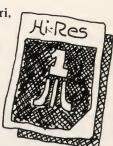
The Saga of Jack Truehart: Leo LaPorte starts his investigation of the Atari, turning it inside-out.

Episode one begins the perils of POKEY. Murder and intrigue tale McGinty through the mother board, until his fried remains are discovered on an idle trace.

Electronic Arts: Next time in *Hi-Res* we'll meet some of the people behind Electronic Arts and fill you in on their latest "creations" for the Atari. We'll have five E.A. programs reviewed.

Our cover feature takes you to the Caribbean for a glimpse of Club Med's Atari vacation. If Winter's got you blue in Buffalo, then this white-dunned spread is bound to please.

Duane Tutaj continues his music theory drill and Mark Murley will be back with a review of Infocom's *The Witness*.



13005 PLOT 68,R+6:DRAWTO 72,R+6 13006 PLOT 74,R+4:DRAWTO 74,R+2
13004 PLOT 74 R+4 - DPAUTO 74 R+2
13007 GOTO 2200
18100 REM WRONG ANSWER SOUND
18101 POKE 53760,0:POKE 53762,0:FOR JJ
=1 TO 15:SOUND 0,60,4,10:NEXT JJ:SOUND
0,0,0,0:RETURN
18200 REM CORRECT SOUND
18201 POKE 53760,0:POKE 53762,0
18202 FOR Q=1 TO 5:SOUND 0,20,10,10:NE
10202 FUR Q-1 10 3:500ND 0,20,10,10:NE
XT Q:FOR Q=1 TO 15:SOUND 0,35,10,10:NE
XT Q:SOUND 0,0,0,0:RETURN
20000 GRAPHICS 17: POKE 710,210
20005 POSITION 0,3:? #6; "music theory
Zeed Fusition by Sir way waste theory
drills "
20010 POSITION 6,8:? #6; "PART 1"
20020 POSITION 4,13:? #6; "note names"
20025 GOSUB 25000
PORTO DOSDUTOR 17-DOSTTICH C 7-0 4/- 11-
20030 GRAPHICS 17: POSITION 9,3:? #6; "b
y"
20040 POSITION 4,10:? #6; "DUANE TUTAJ
"
20050 POSITION 2,21:? #6; "COPYRIGHT 1
983"
20060 GOSUB 25000
20070 FOR Z=1 TO 100:NEXT Z
20100 GRAPHICS 0: POKE 710,112
20105 ? :? :? " NOTE NAM
ES "
20110 ? :? :? "1) NAME TREBLE CLEF NOT
ES ONLY."
20115 ? :? "2) NAME BASS CLEF NOTES ON
LY."
20120 ? :? "3) NAME BOTH TREBLE AND BA
SS NOTES."
20150 ? :? :? "TYPE NUMBER OF QUIZ THA
T MATCHES YOUR CHOICE."
20140 2 • 2 • POVE 744 255• 2 "2"• • GET #1
20160 ? :? :POKE 764,255:? "?";:GET #1
,A
,A 20165 IF A=49 THEN MENU=1:GOTO 20
,A 20165 IF A=49 THEN MENU=1:GOTO 20 20166 IF A=50 THEN MENU=2:GOTO 20
,A 20165 IF A=49 THEN MENU=1:GOTO 20 20166 IF A=50 THEN MENU=2:GOTO 20
,A 20165 IF A=49 THEN MENU=1:GOTO 20 20166 IF A=50 THEN MENU=2:GOTO 20 20168 IF A=51 THEN MENU=3:GOTO 20
,A 20165 IF A=49 THEN MENU=1:GOTO 20 20166 IF A=50 THEN MENU=2:GOTO 20 20168 IF A=51 THEN MENU=3:GOTO 20 20171 ? " YOU TYPED A WRONG NUMBER.":G
,A 20165 IF A=49 THEN MENU=1:GOTO 20 20166 IF A=50 THEN MENU=2:GOTO 20 20168 IF A=51 THEN MENU=3:GOTO 20 20171 ? " YOU TYPED A WRONG NUMBER.":G OTO 20172
,A 20165 IF A=49 THEN MENU=1:GOTO 20 20166 IF A=50 THEN MENU=2:GOTO 20 20168 IF A=51 THEN MENU=3:GOTO 20 20171 ? " YOU TYPED A WRONG NUMBER.":G OTO 20172 20172 FOR I=1 TO 200:NEXT I
,A 20165 IF A=49 THEN MENU=1:GOTO 20 20166 IF A=50 THEN MENU=2:GOTO 20 20168 IF A=51 THEN MENU=3:GOTO 20 20171 ? " YOU TYPED A WRONG NUMBER.":G OTO 20172 20172 FOR I=1 TO 200:NEXT I
,A 20165 IF A=49 THEN MENU=1:GOTO 20 20166 IF A=50 THEN MENU=2:GOTO 20 20168 IF A=51 THEN MENU=3:GOTO 20 20171 ? " YOU TYPED A WRONG NUMBER.":G OTO 20172 20172 FOR I=1 TO 200:NEXT I 20175 GOTO 20100
,A 20165 IF A=49 THEN MENU=1:GOTO 20 20166 IF A=50 THEN MENU=2:GOTO 20 20168 IF A=51 THEN MENU=3:GOTO 20 20171 ? " YOU TYPED A WRONG NUMBER.":G OTO 20172 20172 FOR I=1 TO 200:NEXT I 20175 GOTO 20100 22000 IF C<20 THEN RETURN
,A 20165 IF A=49 THEN MENU=1:GOTO 20 20166 IF A=50 THEN MENU=2:GOTO 20 20168 IF A=51 THEN MENU=3:GOTO 20 20171 ? " YOU TYPED A WRONG NUMBER.":G OTO 20172 20172 FOR I=1 TO 200:NEXT I 20175 GOTO 20100 22000 IF C<20 THEN RETURN 22050 REM PRINT TEST RESULTS
,A 20165 IF A=49 THEN MENU=1:GOTO 20 20166 IF A=50 THEN MENU=2:GOTO 20 20168 IF A=51 THEN MENU=3:GOTO 20 20171 ? " YOU TYPED A WRONG NUMBER.":G OTO 20172 20172 FOR I=1 TO 200:NEXT I 20175 GOTO 20100 22000 IF C<20 THEN RETURN 22050 REM PRINT TEST RESULTS 22060 GRAPHICS 17:POKE 710,122
,A 20165 IF A=49 THEN MENU=1:GOTO 20 20166 IF A=50 THEN MENU=2:GOTO 20 20168 IF A=51 THEN MENU=3:GOTO 20 20171 ? " YOU TYPED A WRONG NUMBER.":G OTO 20172 20172 FOR I=1 TO 200:NEXT I 20175 GOTO 20100 22000 IF C<20 THEN RETURN 22050 REM PRINT TEST RESULTS 22060 GRAPHICS 17:POKE 710,122
,A 20165 IF A=49 THEN MENU=1:GOTO 20 20166 IF A=50 THEN MENU=2:GOTO 20 20168 IF A=51 THEN MENU=3:GOTO 20 20171 ? " YOU TYPED A WRONG NUMBER.":G OTO 20172 20172 FOR I=1 TO 200:NEXT I 20175 GOTO 20100 22000 IF C<20 THEN RETURN 22050 REM PRINT TEST RESULTS 22060 GRAPHICS 17:POKE 710,122 22070 ? #6; "HERE'S YOUR RESULTS!"
,A 20165 IF A=49 THEN MENU=1:GOTO 20 20166 IF A=50 THEN MENU=2:GOTO 20 20168 IF A=51 THEN MENU=3:GOTO 20 20171 ? " YOU TYPED A WRONG NUMBER.":G OTO 20172 20172 FOR I=1 TO 200:NEXT I 20175 GOTO 20100 22000 IF C<20 THEN RETURN 22050 REM PRINT TEST RESULTS 22060 GRAPHICS 17:POKE 710,122 22070 ? #6; "HERE'S YOUR RESULTS!" 22080 POSITION 0,4:? #6; "YOU HAD ";RR;
,A 20165 IF A=49 THEN MENU=1:GOTO 20 20166 IF A=50 THEN MENU=2:GOTO 20 20168 IF A=51 THEN MENU=3:GOTO 20 20171 ? " YOU TYPED A WRONG NUMBER.":G OTO 20172 20172 FOR I=1 TO 200:NEXT I 20175 GOTO 20100 22000 IF C<20 THEN RETURN 22050 REM PRINT TEST RESULTS 22060 GRAPHICS 17:POKE 710,122 22070 ? #6; "HERE'S YOUR RESULTS!" 22080 POSITION 0,4:? #6; "YOU HAD ";RR;" CORRECT."
,A 20165 IF A=49 THEN MENU=1:GOTO 20 20166 IF A=50 THEN MENU=2:GOTO 20 20168 IF A=51 THEN MENU=3:GOTO 20 20171 ? " YOU TYPED A WRONG NUMBER.":G OTO 20172 20172 FOR I=1 TO 200:NEXT I 20175 GOTO 20100 22000 IF C<20 THEN RETURN 22050 REM PRINT TEST RESULTS 22060 GRAPHICS 17:POKE 710,122 22070 ? #6; "HERE'S YOUR RESULTS!" 22080 POSITION 0,4:? #6; "YOU HAD ";RR;" CORRECT." 22082 KK=RR+WW:LET FP=INT((RR/KK)*100)
,A 20165 IF A=49 THEN MENU=1:GOTO 20 20166 IF A=50 THEN MENU=2:GOTO 20 20168 IF A=51 THEN MENU=3:GOTO 20 20171 ? " YOU TYPED A WRONG NUMBER.":G OTO 20172 20172 FOR I=1 TO 200:NEXT I 20175 GOTO 20100 22000 IF C<20 THEN RETURN 22050 REM PRINT TEST RESULTS 22060 GRAPHICS 17:POKE 710,122 22070 ? #6; "HERE'S YOUR RESULTS!" 22080 POSITION 0,4:? #6; "YOU HAD ";RR;" CORRECT." 22082 KK=RR+WW:LET FP=INT((RR/KK)*100)
,A 20165 IF A=49 THEN MENU=1:GOTO 20 20166 IF A=50 THEN MENU=2:GOTO 20 20168 IF A=51 THEN MENU=3:GOTO 20 20171 ? " YOU TYPED A HRONG NUMBER.":G OTO 20172 20172 FOR I=1 TO 200:NEXT I 20175 GOTO 20100 22000 IF C<20 THEN RETURN 22050 REM PRINT TEST RESULTS 22060 GRAPHICS 17:POKE 710,122 22070 ? #6; "HERE'S YOUR RESULTS!" 22080 POSITION 0,4:? #6; "YOU HAD ";RR;" CORRECT." 22082 KK=RR+WW:LET PP=INT((RR/KK)*100) 22083 POSITION 0,8:? #6; "AND ";WW;" HR
,A 20165 IF A=49 THEN MENU=1:GOTO 20 20166 IF A=50 THEN MENU=2:GOTO 20 20168 IF A=51 THEN MENU=3:GOTO 20 20171 ? " YOU TYPED A HRONG NUMBER.":G OTO 20172 20172 FOR I=1 TO 200:NEXT I 20175 GOTO 20100 22000 IF C<20 THEN RETURN 22050 REM PRINT TEST RESULTS 22060 GRAPHICS 17:POKE 710,122 22070 ? #6; "HERE'S YOUR RESULTS!" 22080 POSITION 0,4:? #6; "YOU HAD ";RR;" CORRECT." 22082 KK=RR+WW:LET PP=INT((RR/KK)*100) 22083 POSITION 0,8:? #6; "AND ";WW;" HR ONG.":FOSITION 0,12:? #6; "FOR A SCORE
,A 20165 IF A=49 THEN MENU=1:GOTO 20 20166 IF A=50 THEN MENU=2:GOTO 20 20168 IF A=51 THEN MENU=3:GOTO 20 20171 ? " YOU TYPED A HRONG NUMBER.":G OTO 20172 20172 FOR I=1 TO 200:NEXT I 20175 GOTO 20100 22000 IF C<20 THEN RETURN 22050 REM PRINT TEST RESULTS 22060 GRAPHICS 17:POKE 710,122 22070 ? #6; "HERE'S YOUR RESULTS!" 22080 POSITION 0,4:? #6; "YOU HAD ";RR;" CORRECT." 22082 KK=RR+WW:LET PP=INT((RR/KK)*100) 22083 POSITION 0,8:? #6; "AND ";WW;" HRONG.":FOSITION 0,12:? #6; "FOR A SCORE OF ";PP;"%."
,A 20165 IF A=49 THEN MENU=1:GOTO 20 20166 IF A=50 THEN MENU=2:GOTO 20 20168 IF A=51 THEN MENU=3:GOTO 20 20171 ? " YOU TYPED A HRONG NUMBER.":G OTO 20172 20172 FOR I=1 TO 200:NEXT I 20175 GOTO 20100 22000 IF C<20 THEN RETURN 22050 REM PRINT TEST RESULTS 22060 GRAPHICS 17:POKE 710,122 22070 ? #6; "HERE'S YOUR RESULTS!" 22080 POSITION 0,4:? #6; "YOU HAD ";RR; " CORRECT." 22082 KK=RR+WW:LET FP=INT((RR/KK)*100) 22083 POSITION 0,8:? #6; "AND ";WW;" HR ONG.":POSITION 0,12:? #6; "FOR A SCORE OF ";PP;"%." 22085 FOR I=1 TO 300:NEXT I
,A 20165 IF A=49 THEN MENU=1:GOTO 20 20166 IF A=50 THEN MENU=2:GOTO 20 20168 IF A=51 THEN MENU=3:GOTO 20 20171 ? " YOU TYPED A HRONG NUMBER.":G OTO 20172 20172 FOR I=1 TO 200:NEXT I 20175 GOTO 20100 22000 IF C<20 THEN RETURN 22050 REM PRINT TEST RESULTS 22060 GRAPHICS 17:POKE 710,122 22070 ? #6; "HERE'S YOUR RESULTS!" 22080 POSITION 0,4:? #6; "YOU HAD ";RR;" " CORRECT." 22082 KK=RR+WW:LET PP=INT((RR/KK)*100) 22083 POSITION 0,8:? #6; "AND ";WW;" HR ONG.":POSITION 0,12:? #6; "FOR A SCORE OF ";PP;"%." 22085 FOR I=1 TO 300:NEXT I 22100 POSITION 0,15:? #6; "would you li
,A 20165 IF A=49 THEN MENU=1:GOTO 20 20166 IF A=50 THEN MENU=2:GOTO 20 20168 IF A=51 THEN MENU=3:GOTO 20 20171 ? " YOU TYPED A HRONG NUMBER.":G OTO 20172 20172 FOR I=1 TO 200:NEXT I 20175 GOTO 20100 22000 IF C<20 THEN RETURN 22050 REM PRINT TEST RESULTS 22060 GRAPHICS 17:POKE 710,122 22070 ? #6; "HERE'S YOUR RESULTS!" 22080 POSITION 0,4:? #6; "YOU HAD ";RR;" " CORRECT." 22082 KK=RR+WW:LET PP=INT((RR/KK)*100) 22083 POSITION 0,8:? #6; "AND ";WW;" HR ONG.":POSITION 0,12:? #6; "FOR A SCORE OF ";PP;"%." 22085 FOR I=1 TO 300:NEXT I 22100 POSITION 0,15:? #6; "would you li
,A 20165 IF A=49 THEN MENU=1:GOTO 20 20166 IF A=50 THEN MENU=2:GOTO 20 20168 IF A=51 THEN MENU=3:GOTO 20 20171 ? " YOU TYPED A HRONG NUMBER.":G OTO 20172 20172 FOR I=1 TO 200:NEXT I 20175 GOTO 20100 22000 IF C<20 THEN RETURN 22050 REM PRINT TEST RESULTS 22060 GRAPHICS 17:POKE 710,122 22070 ? #6; "HERE'S YOUR RESULTS!" 22080 POSITION 0,4:? #6; "YOU HAD ";RR;" " CORRECT." 22082 KK=RR+WW:LET PP=INT((RR/KK)*100) 22083 POSITION 0,8:? #6; "AND ";WW;" HR ONG. ":FOSITION 0,12:? #6; "FOR A SCORE OF ";PP;"%." 22085 FOR I=1 TO 300:NEXT I 22100 POSITION 0,15:? #6; "would you li ke":POSITION 0,17:? #6; "to play again?
,A 20165 IF A=49 THEN MENU=1:GOTO 20 20166 IF A=50 THEN MENU=2:GOTO 20 20168 IF A=51 THEN MENU=3:GOTO 20 20171 ? " YOU TYPED A HRONG NUMBER.":G OTO 20172 20172 FOR I=1 TO 200:NEXT I 20175 GOTO 20100 22000 IF C<20 THEN RETURN 22050 REM PRINT TEST RESULTS 22060 GRAPHICS 17:POKE 710,122 22070 ? #6; "HERE'S YOUR RESULTS!" 22080 POSITION 0,4:? #6; "YOU HAD ";RR;" " CORRECT." 22083 POSITION 0,8:? #6; "AND ";WW;" HR ONG. ":POSITION 0,12:? #6; "FOR A SCORE OF ";PP;"%." 22085 FOR I=1 TO 300:NEXT I 22100 POSITION 0,15:? #6; "would you li ke":POSITION 0,17:? #6; "to play again? ":POKE 764.255:GET #1.A
,A 20165 IF A=49 THEN MENU=1:GOTO 20 20166 IF A=50 THEN MENU=2:GOTO 20 20168 IF A=51 THEN MENU=3:GOTO 20 20171 ? " YOU TYPED A HRONG NUMBER.":G OTO 20172 20172 FOR I=1 TO 200:NEXT I 20175 GOTO 20100 22000 IF C<20 THEN RETURN 22050 REM PRINT TEST RESULTS 22060 GRAPHICS 17:POKE 710,122 22070 ? #6; "HERE'S YOUR RESULTS!" 22080 POSITION 0,4:? #6; "YOU HAD ";RR;" " CORRECT." 22082 KK=RR+WW:LET PP=INT((RR/KK)*100) 22083 POSITION 0,8:? #6; "AND ";WW;" HR ONG. ":FOSITION 0,12:? #6; "FOR A SCORE OF ";PP;"%." 22085 FOR I=1 TO 300:NEXT I 22100 POSITION 0,15:? #6; "would you li ke":POSITION 0,17:? #6; "to play again? ":POKE 764,255:GET #1,A 22101 IF A=89 THEN GOTO 22150
,A 20165 IF A=49 THEN MENU=1:GOTO 20 20166 IF A=50 THEN MENU=2:GOTO 20 20168 IF A=51 THEN MENU=3:GOTO 20 20171 ? " YOU TYPED A HRONG NUMBER.":G OTO 20172 20172 FOR I=1 TO 200:NEXT I 20175 GOTO 20100 22000 IF C<20 THEN RETURN 22050 REM PRINT TEST RESULTS 22060 GRAPHICS 17:POKE 710,122 22070 ? #6; "HERE'S YOUR RESULTS!" 22080 POSITION 0,4:? #6; "YOU HAD ";RR;" " CORRECT." 22083 POSITION 0,8:? #6; "AND ";WW;" HR ONG. ":POSITION 0,12:? #6; "FOR A SCORE OF ";PP;"%." 22085 FOR I=1 TO 300:NEXT I 22100 POSITION 0,15:? #6; "would you li ke":POSITION 0,17:? #6; "to play again? ":POKE 764,255:GET #1,A 22101 IF A=89 THEN GOTO 22150 22102 CLOSE #1:END
,A 20165 IF A=49 THEN MENU=1:GOTO 20 20166 IF A=50 THEN MENU=2:GOTO 20 20168 IF A=51 THEN MENU=3:GOTO 20 20171 ? " YOU TYPED A HRONG NUMBER.":G OTO 20172 20172 FOR I=1 TO 200:NEXT I 20175 GOTO 20100 22000 IF C<20 THEN RETURN 22050 REM PRINT TEST RESULTS 22060 GRAPHICS 17:POKE 710,122 22070 ? #6; "HERE'S YOUR RESULTS!" 22080 POSITION 0,4:? #6; "YOU HAD ";RR;" " CORRECT." 22083 POSITION 0,8:? #6; "AND ";WW;" HR ONG. ":POSITION 0,12:? #6; "FOR A SCORE OF ";PP;"%." 22085 FOR I=1 TO 300:NEXT I 22100 POSITION 0,15:? #6; "would you li ke":POSITION 0,17:? #6; "to play again? ":POKE 764,255:GET #1,A 22101 IF A=89 THEN GOTO 22150 22102 CLOSE #1:END
,A 20165 IF A=49 THEN MENU=1:GOTO 20 20166 IF A=50 THEN MENU=2:GOTO 20 20168 IF A=51 THEN MENU=3:GOTO 20 20171 ? " YOU TYPED A HRONG NUMBER.":G OTO 20172 20172 FOR I=1 TO 200:NEXT I 20175 GOTO 20100 22000 IF C<20 THEN RETURN 22050 REM PRINT TEST RESULTS 22060 GRAPHICS 17:POKE 710,122 22070 ? #6; "HERE'S YOUR RESULTS!" 22080 POSITION 0,4:? #6; "YOU HAD ";RR;" " CORRECT." 22082 KK=RR+WW:LET FP=INT((RR/KK)*100) 22083 POSITION 0,8:? #6; "AND ";WW;" HR ONG.":POSITION 0,12:? #6; "FOR A SCORE OF ";PP;"%." 22085 FOR I=1 TO 300:NEXT I 22100 POSITION 0,15:? #6; "would you li ke":POSITION 0,17:? #6; "to play again? ":POKE 764,255:GET #1,A 22101 IF A=89 THEN GOTO 22150 22102 CLOSE #1:END 22150 C=0:WW=0:RR=0:KK=0
,A 20165 IF A=49 THEN MENU=1:GOTO 20 20166 IF A=50 THEN MENU=2:GOTO 20 20168 IF A=51 THEN MENU=3:GOTO 20 20171 ? " YOU TYPED A HRONG NUMBER.":G OTO 20172 20172 FOR I=1 TO 200:NEXT I 20175 GOTO 20100 22000 IF C<20 THEN RETURN 22050 REM PRINT TEST RESULTS 22060 GRAPHICS 17:POKE 710,122 22070 ? #6; "HERE'S YOUR RESULTS!" 22080 POSITION 0,4:? #6; "YOU HAD ";RR;" " CORRECT." 22082 KK=RR+WW:LET FP=INT((RR/KK)*100) 22083 POSITION 0,8:? #6; "AND ";WW;" HR ONG.":POSITION 0,12:? #6; "FOR A SCORE OF ";PP;"%." 22085 FOR I=1 TO 300:NEXT I 22100 POSITION 0,15:? #6; "would you li ke":POSITION 0,17:? #6; "to play again? ":POKE 764,255:GET #1,A 22101 IF A=89 THEN GOTO 22150 22102 CLOSE #1:END 22150 C=0:WW=0:RR=0:KK=0 22160 GOTO 20100
,A 20165 IF A=49 THEN MENU=1:GOTO 20 20166 IF A=50 THEN MENU=2:GOTO 20 20168 IF A=51 THEN MENU=3:GOTO 20 20171 ? " YOU TYPED A HRONG NUMBER.":G OTO 20172 20172 FOR I=1 TO 200:NEXT I 20175 GOTO 20100 22000 IF C<20 THEN RETURN 22050 REM PRINT TEST RESULTS 22060 GRAPHICS 17:POKE 710,122 22070 ? #6; "HERE'S YOUR RESULTS!" 22080 POSITION 0,4:? #6; "YOU HAD ";RR;" " CORRECT." 22083 POSITION 0,8:? #6; "AND ";WW;" HR ONG. ":POSITION 0,12:? #6; "FOR A SCORE OF ";PP;"%." 22085 FOR I=1 TO 300:NEXT I 22100 POSITION 0,15:? #6; "would you li ke":POSITION 0,17:? #6; "to play again? ":POKE 764,255:GET #1,A 22101 IF A=89 THEN GOTO 22150 22102 CLOSE #1:END 22150 C=0:WW=0:RR=0:KK=0 25000 REM PLAY ARCADE MUSIC
,A 20165 IF A=49 THEN MENU=1:GOTO 20 20166 IF A=50 THEN MENU=2:GOTO 20 20168 IF A=51 THEN MENU=3:GOTO 20 20171 ? " YOU TYPED A HRONG NUMBER.":G OTO 20172 20172 FOR I=1 TO 200:NEXT I 20175 GOTO 20100 22000 IF C<20 THEN RETURN 22050 REM PRINT TEST RESULTS 22060 GRAPHICS 17:POKE 710,122 22070 ? #6;"HERE'S YOUR RESULTS!" 22080 POSITION 0,4:? #6;"YOU HAD ";RR;" " CORRECT." 22082 KK=RR+WW:LET PP=INT((RR/KK)*100) 22083 POSITION 0,8:? #6;"AND ";WW;" HR ONG.":POSITION 0,12:? #6;"FOR A SCORE OF ";PP;"%." 22085 FOR I=1 TO 300:NEXT I 22100 POSITION 0,15:? #6;"would you li ke":POSITION 0,17:? #6;"to play again? ":POKE 764,255:GET #1,A 22101 IF A=89 THEN GOTO 22150 22102 CLOSE #1:END 22150 C=0:WW=0:RR=0:KK=0 22160 GOTO 20100 25000 REM PLAY ARCADE MUSIC 25010 RESTORE 26000
,A 20165 IF A=49 THEN MENU=1:GOTO 20 20166 IF A=50 THEN MENU=2:GOTO 20 20168 IF A=51 THEN MENU=3:GOTO 20 20171 ? " YOU TYPED A HRONG NUMBER.":G OTO 20172 20172 FOR I=1 TO 200:NEXT I 20175 GOTO 20100 22000 IF C<20 THEN RETURN 22050 REM PRINT TEST RESULTS 22060 GRAPHICS 17:POKE 710,122 22070 ? #6;"HERE'S YOUR RESULTS!" 22080 POSITION 0,4:? #6;"YOU HAD ";RR;" " CORRECT." 22082 KK=RR+WW:LET PP=INT((RR/KK)*100) 22083 POSITION 0,8:? #6;"AND ";WW;" HR ONG.":POSITION 0,12:? #6;"FOR A SCORE OF ";PP;"%." 22085 FOR I=1 TO 300:NEXT I 22100 POSITION 0,15:? #6;"would you li ke":POSITION 0,17:? #6;"to play again? ":POKE 764,255:GET #1,A 22101 IF A=89 THEN GOTO 22150 22102 CLOSE #1:END 22150 C=0:WW=0:RR=0:KK=0 22160 GOTO 20100 25000 REM PLAY ARCADE MUSIC 25010 RESTORE 26000
20165 IF A=49 THEN MENU=1:GOTO 20 20166 IF A=50 THEN MENU=2:GOTO 20 20168 IF A=51 THEN MENU=3:GOTO 20 20171 ? " YOU TYPED A HRONG NUMBER.":G OTO 20172 20172 FOR I=1 TO 200:NEXT I 20175 GOTO 20100 22000 IF C<20 THEN RETURN 22050 REM PRINT TEST RESULTS 22060 GRAPHICS 17:POKE 710,122 22070 ? #6; "HERE'S YOUR RESULTS!" 22080 POSITION 0,4:? #6; "YOU HAD ";RR;" " CORRECT." 22082 KK=RR+WW:LET FP=INT((RR/KK)*100) 22083 POSITION 0,8:? #6; "AND ";WW;" HR ONG.":POSITION 0,12:? #6; "FOR A SCORE OF ";PP;"%." 22085 FOR I=1 TO 300:NEXT I 22100 POSITION 0,15:? #6; "would you li ke":POSITION 0,17:? #6; "to play again? ":POKE 764,255:GET #1,A 22101 IF A=89 THEN GOTO 22150 22102 CLOSE #1:END 22150 C=0:WW=0:RR=0:KK=0 22160 GOTO 20100 25000 REM PLAY ARCADE MUSIC 25010 RESTORE 26000 25300 FOR Z=0 TO 3:READ Y:IF Y=9999 TH
20165 IF A=49 THEN MENU=1:GOTO 20 20166 IF A=50 THEN MENU=2:GOTO 20 20168 IF A=51 THEN MENU=3:GOTO 20 20171 ? " YOU TYPED A HRONG NUMBER.":G OTO 20172 20172 FOR I=1 TO 200:NEXT I 20175 GOTO 20100 22000 IF C<20 THEN RETURN 22050 REM PRINT TEST RESULTS 22060 GRAPHICS 17:POKE 710,122 22070 ? #6; "HERE'S YOUR RESULTS!" 22080 POSITION 0,4:? #6; "YOU HAD ";RR;" " CORRECT." 22082 KK=RR+WW:LET FP=INT((RR/KK)*100) 22083 POSITION 0,8:? #6; "AND ";WW;" HR ONG.":FOSITION 0,12:? #6; "FOR A SCORE OF ";PP;"%." 22085 FOR I=1 TO 300:NEXT I 22100 POSITION 0,15:? #6; "would you li ke":POSITION 0,17:? #6; "to play again? ":POKE 764,255:GET #1,A 22101 IF A=89 THEN GOTO 22150 22102 CLOSE #1:END 22150 C=0:WW=0:RR=0:KK=0 22160 GOTO 20100 25000 REM PLAY ARCADE MUSIC 25010 RESTORE 26000 25300 FOR Z=0 TO 3:READ Y:IF Y=9999 TH EN GOTO 25320
20165 IF A=49 THEN MENU=1:GOTO 20 20166 IF A=50 THEN MENU=2:GOTO 20 20168 IF A=51 THEN MENU=3:GOTO 20 20171 ? " YOU TYPED A HRONG NUMBER.":G OTO 20172 20172 FOR I=1 TO 200:NEXT I 20175 GOTO 20100 22000 IF C<20 THEN RETURN 22050 REM PRINT TEST RESULTS 22060 GRAPHICS 17:POKE 710,122 22070 ? #6; "HERE'S YOUR RESULTS!" 22080 POSITION 0,4:? #6; "YOU HAD ";RR;" " CORRECT." 22082 KK=RR+WW:LET PP=INT((RR/KK)*100) 22083 POSITION 0,8:? #6; "AND ";WW;" HR ONG. ":POSITION 0,12:? #6; "FOR A SCORE OF ";PP;"%." 22085 FOR I=1 TO 300:NEXT I 22100 POSITION 0,15:? #6; "would you li ke":POSITION 0,17:? #6; "to play again? ":POKE 764,255:GET #1,A 22101 IF A=89 THEN GOTO 22150 22102 CLOSE #1:END 22150 C=0:WW=0:RR=0:KK=0 22160 GOTO 20100 25000 REM PLAY ARCADE MUSIC 25010 RESTORE 26000 25300 FOR Z=0 TO 3:READ Y:IF Y=9999 TH EN GOTO 25320 25305 YY(Z)=Y:NEXT Z
20165 IF A=49 THEN MENU=1:GOTO 20 20166 IF A=50 THEN MENU=2:GOTO 20 20168 IF A=51 THEN MENU=3:GOTO 20 20171 ? " YOU TYPED A HRONG NUMBER.":G OTO 20172 20172 FOR I=1 TO 200:NEXT I 20175 GOTO 20100 22000 IF C<20 THEN RETURN 22050 REM PRINT TEST RESULTS 22060 GRAPHICS 17:POKE 710,122 22070 ? #6; "HERE'S YOUR RESULTS!" 22080 POSITION 0,4:? #6; "YOU HAD ";RR;" " CORRECT." 22082 KK=RR+WW:LET FP=INT((RR/KK)*100) 22083 POSITION 0,8:? #6; "AND ";WW;" HR ONG.":FOSITION 0,12:? #6; "FOR A SCORE OF ";PP;"%." 22085 FOR I=1 TO 300:NEXT I 22100 POSITION 0,15:? #6; "would you li ke":POSITION 0,17:? #6; "to play again? ":POKE 764,255:GET #1,A 22101 IF A=89 THEN GOTO 22150 22102 CLOSE #1:END 22150 C=0:WW=0:RR=0:KK=0 22160 GOTO 20100 25000 REM PLAY ARCADE MUSIC 25010 RESTORE 26000 25300 FOR Z=0 TO 3:READ Y:IF Y=9999 TH EN GOTO 25320

),10,10
25315 SETCOLOR 2, INT(16*RND(1)),6
25317 GOTO 25300
25320 FOR Z=0 TO 3:SOUND Z,0,0,0:NEXT
Z:RETURN
26000 DATA 53,0,0,162,40,108,128,162,4
0,0,0,217,47,108,128,217
26010 DATA 53,0,0,162,64,108,128,162,8
1,0,0,217,72,108,128,217
26020 DATA 64,0,0,162,53,108,128,162,6
4,0,0,217,72,108,128,217
26030 DATA 64,108,128,162,64,0,0,217,0
,0,0,193,0,0,0,173
26040 DATA 53,0,0,162,40,108,128,162,4
0,0,0,217,47,108,128,217
26050 DATA 53,0,0,162,64,108,128,162,8
1,0,0,217,72,108,128,217
26060 DATA 64,0,0,173,72,121,144,173,8
1,0,0,217,64,121,144,217
26070 DATA 72,121,144,173,72,0,0,217,0
,0,0,193,0,0,0,173
26080 DATA 53,0,0,162,40,108,128,162,4
0,0,0,217,47,108,128,217
26090 DATA 53,0,0,162,64,108,128,162,8
1,0,0,217,72,108,128,217
26100 DATA 64,0,0,162,53,108,128,162,6
4,0,0,217,72,108,128,217
26110 DATA 64,108,128,162,64,0,0,217,0
,0,0,193,0,0,0,173
26120 DATA 40,0,0,162,53,108,128,162,5
3,0,0,217,47,108,128,217 26130 DATA 53,0,0,162,64,108,128,162,8
1,0,0,217,72,108,128,217
26140 DATA 64,0,0,162,81,108,128,162,7
2,0,0,217,85,121,144,217
26150 DATA 81,108,128,162,81,108,128,1
62,81,108,128,162,0,0,0,0
26155 DATA 9999
Z0133 DHIM 7777

Program Listing 1. Music Theory Drills.

Advertiser's Index

Atari Cover 2, 1	,3
Adventure International Cover 3,	
American Software	39
Big Five Software	12
CompuClub	37
Compu-Tech	42
Compater Creations Treatment	79
Computer Palace 52,	53
Computer Software Services	71
Datamost 24,	25
Datasoft	23
First Star Software	5
Forest Hills	17
Optimized Systems Software 58	,59
PC & J Graphics	74
PMI	14
Show & Tell Video	15
Sierra On-Line Cove	r 4
Starbound Software	74
STC	74
Tel-Link	38
The Computer Book Club	63
Tronix 7	,3



Meet David Crane: Video Games Guru

by Colin Covert

Reprinted from TWA Ambassador Magazine with permission of the author and publisher; copyright 1983 by Trans World Airlines, Inc.

his is a story about a famous person whose name you've probably never heard. He is a modern artist. His works adorn millions of homes nationwide. They command the families' attention for hours on end every week. His income is astronomical. Yet only now are he and others like him emerging as significant figures in the public consciousness.

Our subject is David Crane. He designs the most popular video games in America.

At 29, Crane is an unlikely superstar, a gangly six-foot-five coat rack of a guy with an all-American exterior and a *Scientific American* soul. Blond hair falls in straight bangs across his forehead, and he sports a sandy beard of recent vintage. The instruction brochure of his best-selling home video game *Pitfall* put his face before so many young players that people had begun requesting his signature at the supermarket. "People asked me for my autograph. I thanked them for asking," he says, bemused. That's when he grew a beard to change his appearance. Having become famous after a fashion, Crane, who is shy at parties, is striving to go incognito. Uneasy lies the head that wears the crown.

His complexion is pale by California standards; designing video games is an indoor occupation. The pitch of his voice is high, almost adolescent. His characteristic expression is a wry smile, a little grin that just puckers the corners of his cheeks. He looks uncoordinated but is by all accounts a cut-throat tennis player. And, in

the estimation of many people who know him, he's a genius.

Genius means something different in Silicon Valley than it does to the south in Hollywood, where a "genius" is anyone whose latest film is making money. To computer professionals in Mountain View, Sunnyvale, or San Jose, "genius" is an accolade that implies vast technical expertise. Crane, a virtual Berlitz academy of computer languages, is also a genius in the Hollywood sense. His games are the nearest things to sure hits in the industry.

Video games—once a sizable fad, then a swelling craze—are becoming the dominant entertainment industry of the Eighties, a white-hot vortex of art, technology, show biz, and, above all, money. Atari paid a staggering \$22 million to license Steven Spielberg's character E.T. for a video game. Best-seller charts rank the Top 15 game cartridges in *Billboard* magazine, giving them equal status with the nation's favorite LP's. And justly so. Between the arcade Cyclopes and the home versions of video games, the industry may gross as much as \$6 billion this year, according to Ronald Stringari, a vice president of *Atari Corporation*. At that plateau, video games will be a bigger business than the motion picture and record industries combined.

Despite the eary December 1982 panic that knocked video game stocks down by as much as 33 percent per share overnight (as happened to Warner Communi-

cations, parent company of Atari), few onlookers feel the potential of the video game business has been realized. Observers estimate that on Christmas morning 1982, there were game consoles in 14 million of the 80 million U.S. households with televisions. The Yankee Group, a Boston high-tech consulting firm, projects that by 1990 60 million U.S. households will be equipped to play video games.

Ironically, since its birth a decade ago this has been an entertainment industry without stars. Though game cartridges alone accounted for \$1.5 billion in sales last year, most of the designers who write, direct, and produce these megahits labor in obscurity. Imagine the film industry if Hitchcock or Coppola were unknown, the music world if Streisand or Bernstein were anonymous, and you've got a reasonable picture of what the

video game industry has been until now.

Designing a good video game is more than a token victory. The games may take only a few minutes to play, but they can take six to eight months to create, months of insomniac hours, tedium, sudden fortune, and sudden disaster. Physically, video game cartridges are nothing more than tiny flakes of melted sand jammed into cheap plastic cases. What makes them come to life, creating the little dramas that have become our new national pastime, are the instructions etched onto those silicon chips—the programming.

In the whole world just a handful of people know how to conjure a game on the screen of a home television set. New York's Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers estimates that there are only 100 video game designers in the nation. The hurdles would-be designers must pass are at least equal to those confronting other computer professionals. Designers must combine an adolescent enthusiasm for games with a disciplined understanding of microcode and an intricate knowledge of the game computer's architecture.

Microcode, a complex computer programming system, moves jittery bits of whizzing electricity through the chip on a painfully precise one-to-one basis. In one microcode game program, the shape of a castle is described as HS26263E3A2F3E. Such are the nouris of the language that directs the machine and defines the play. Every object's size, form, color, movement, trajectory, and speed must be detailed. Orchestrating a cascade of electronic impulses to the correct destinations requires hundreds of pages of formidably rigid instructions. The work is as unforgiving as brain surgery. There is no margin for error.

Nevertheless, to a certain kind of individual, the work is irresistible. The fascination of trying to get complex equipment to function *just so* can be enormously gripping. Steve Cartwright, who, like David Crane, is a "name" designer, describes the work as an obsession. "I'd do this even if I weren't getting paid to." There is a joy in beating the system that gives rise to an

often-repeated aphorism of David Crane's. Crane's Law says that man will always use his most advanced technology to amuse himself.

The few men who can harness that technology (games design is a virtually all-male fraternity) are the creative basis of the entire industry. But one of the games companies play is awarding designers scant credit for the enormous profits squeezed out of their video games. The largest manufacturers—Atari, Mattel, and Coleco—routinely refuse to assign credit for their games. Company officials publicly maintain that all their games are produced by teamwork, so crediting an individual would be inaccurate and unfair to the rest of the team. The firms sometimes tie themselves in embarrassing knots complying with these policies. A recent issue of *Intellivision News*, the slick newsletter from Mattel for



Decathlon is Cranes newest video game on the market.

Intellivision owners, includes a lengthy interview with "the man who designed and programmed" the game Utopia, Nowhere in the article is the designer's identity disclosed.

Laboring in anonymity is quite a sore point for most designers, according to Alan Miller, who joined Atari after a stint at NASA. "When I worked at NASA and people asked me what I did, I really couldn't tell them. The nature of that kind of engineering is such that you work on small parts of a number of larger projects. But games design is different. You are creating something that is an expression of yourself. A game designer has as much right to be credited for his work as a composer." Some wily designers found ways to take public credit without their bosses' knowledge, Miller says. Two of his former Atari colleagues programmed their games to reveal their identities onscreen after a chance series of moves.

Today, through a combination of hard-won legitimate recognition and sheer industry hype, designers are entering the limelight. Even monolithic Atari, which has long suppressed designers' identities fearing personnel raids and industrial espionage, has begun to name names. The imaginative people who devise video games for a living are becoming public figures, with fan clubs and even pestering groupies. Throughout the nation, teenagers are filling mail sacks with requests for mementos from their idols: an autographed printout of Rob Fullop's data-entry routines perhaps, or a note on code-crunching tips from Carol Shaw. Many kids with personal computers are beginning to program their own games. If through repetitious play some teenagers are turned on to new professions in computer science, then the mania is worth it.

The leader in crediting designers for their creations is Activision, whose president, former recording industry executive Jim Levy, promotes his people like rock stars. The flourishing software firm was founded in 1979 by Levy, Crane, Alan Miller, Bob Whitehead, and Larry Kaplan, all disaffected Atari designers who wanted more money and recognition.

From the first, every Activision game was packed with an instruction manual carrying a photograph of its creator and a signed letter with the designer's playing tips. Activision ads also emphasized the designers' names. Levy made every effort to boost his staff in hopes they'd build a loyal following. Video gamers, the theory went, would rush out to buy the designers' new games, just as readers eagerly purchase a favorite author's latest novel.

It worked. Of 25 cartridges the company has released to date, a dozen have "gone gold," with more than half a million sales. Three have "gone platinum," breaking the million mark. Today Activision's designers receive 12,000 fan letters a week, according to vice president and editorial director Tom Lopez. Skeptics are led to Activision's highly congested mailroom to see for themselves the mountains of correspondence generated by Activision's stars.

The mailman's nemesis, the man behind *Pitfall*, the video game megahit of 1982, is a homespun computer virtuoso from Nappanee, Indiana: David Crane.

Crane doesn't act the part of a blue-chip success. As a founder of Activision, which has zoomed from nothing to approximately \$125 million in sales in four years, he has doubtless made his first million, maybe multiples. Yet he remains remarkably unaffected by prosperity.

Crane dresses for work as if he were on the way to a softball game. Blue jeans are the designer's unofficial badge of office—the people in Activision's research lab dress more casually than the people in the mailroom—but Crane takes perverse pride in declaring that he's worn a suit "precisely three times in my adult life." He appears to be making a kind of disheveled statement

about rejecting the trappings of maturity. His shoes—cheap brogues the size of gunboats—are worn to mere nubs. "These are Red Wing shoes, and, obviously," he says, raising one outlandish foot to display a dwindling



Fishing Derby, a 2600 game from Activision.

heel, "I wear them until they are well used." Not because he can't find shoes in his size, he insists, but only because they're comfortable. "It's not hard to find shoes when you know where to look. I've visited my home town in Indiana twice in the last ten years, and I never fail to stop by the shoe store. The owner always has a pair for me. He keeps one pair of 15 double-A Red Wings in stock, just in case I drop by."

Nor does Crane work in a lavishly appointed lab. The designers share a little row of cubicles without doors, each designed to contain one person. Their walls don't reach the ceiling, but stand about five and a half feet high. You can look over them. Like study carrels, they create no privacy. Each has a desk with a standard-issue color TV, a computer console, and a few unclassifiable electronic gewgaws on it. A few cubicles have Activision ads or cartoons pinned to their cloth-covered steel walls. None have green houseplants or a vase of cut flowers to soften the functional feel of the place. Overall, the designers' environment looks like a rat maze designed by a tasteful behavioral psychologist.

If you are what you eat, Crane is pure junk. "I have a real rich palate," he says with his trademark smirk of amusement. "I eat virtually every meal in a sandwich shop: hamburgers, stuff like that. I am a chocolate milkshake connoisseur." His diet, a mulch of tuna sandwiches, candy, and cola that hardly seems capable of sustaining intelligent life, is a source of horrified amusement to most of his friends. Although he's a teetotaler, he hasn't placed many other curbs on his ap-

Today, through a combination of hard-won legitimate recognition and sheer industry hype, designers are entering the limelight.

petite. Crane lopes through the halls of the research lab carrying a liter beer mug filled to the lip with soda, which fuels his inspiration the way absinthe fueled Oscar Wilde's. When he traveled to New York City to accept the video industry's award as best game designer of 1983, Crane indulged himself by ordering \$20 worth of white chocolate pretzels. The delivery boy misunderstood and brought 20 *pounds* instead. Crane lit up with joy.

In all of this, he is not much different from his coworkers. Candy cravings have evolved into a standing joke around the Activision office, where everyone has a particular favorite. Alan Miller favors M&Ms in every color but brown. A typical idea meeting leaves the conference room table litered with depleted tins of Excedrin, brimming ashtrays, and half-eaten chocolate chip cookies. The entire organization seems to tremble on the brink of diabetic shock. "If there's one trait designers have in common," Crane says, "it's our taste for chocolate."

Crane favors simple pleasures after hours as well. He lives in an apartment complex he calls "a Silicon Valley microcosm," where he can quickly find a tennis partner, a bridge party, or a computer professional when the mood for a technical bull session strikes. His apartment, though less austere than his lab, is decidedly modern and functional. Everything centers around the big-screen TV that dominates the living room. A sectional sofa curves around it to accommodate friends who drop in to watch Crane's collection of laser-disc movies. An octagonal game table in the dining room is eternally set up for bridge.

Until his latest housecleaning, the spare bedroom was littered with paperback science fiction novels, newspapers, and magazines. This idea-mulch for future games blanketed the room "to the point where you couldn't tell what was going on," Crane says. "It was books everywhere. I read reams of science fiction. 'Cause, hey, sci-fi's my life, to quote Mork." Crane's mother feeds his habit, spending weekends at garage sales with a computerized list of every science fiction book in her son's collection, buying second-hand books for a dime apiece. Crane returns with boxes of them every time he visits his parents in San Diego.

Crane had little patience for books until quite recently. "I never read when I was a kid. I don't know, maybe it took too long. Now I like mostly light science fiction. I've read some social science fiction, but...," he pauses, groping for a suitable distasteful description, "it's just like the real world," he finishes, grinning.

Reading occasionally gives Crane notions that become games. So do movies; Crane recently saw the animated Disney feature *The Sword and the Stone* and was impressed with the climactic wizards duel. But with so much competition in the field, it's harder than ever to think up original games.

Each designer has his own particular work habits and creative techniques. Miller loves sports, hence his first two games for Activision, *Ice Hockey* and *Tennis*. Crane, who's known as a graphic virtuoso, begins by creating visual images, then building a game around them. Sometimes a premise occurs to him like lightning striking the primordial soup, and the game evolves smoothly. More often, Crane says, designing video games is a process of eliminating every idea that doesn't fit, like a sculptor chipping away at a block of marble in search of a statue trapped within.

Occasionally, he just gets lucky. Crane was on his way to a trade show in Chicago when he saw a man trying to run across Lake Shore Drive's rush-hour traffic. "Hey, there's a good idea for a video game," he remembers thinking. It evolved into *Freeway*, and a cartridge that "went gold," selling more than half a million units. "But



Pitfall Harry, the most popular 2600 character around.

for how to hook everything up, the idea was there in ten minutes. That was fun," he says. "The rest was hard work."

Once he's found an idea, Crane writes a brief description of how the game is supposed to play. Then he settles down in the lab and spends days alternately studying cloud formations out the window and writing detailed computer code in brief, intense bursts.

The process that creates a challenging game can be endlessly tedious. "You're giving extremely simple instructions to the microprocessor, telling it to take this number and move it over there. That's all I can do," Crane explains. "But if I can do 30 of those in a row, in the proper sequence, I can make something pretty fancy happen."

Though the Atari VCS is a comparatively crude firstgeneration game console, it's the de facto standard for the industry, with more than 12 million consoles sold. Because it requires a fair amount of programming skullduggery to produce a challenging game on the VCS, Crane and his colleagues have become adept at "crunching code," or squeezing as much information as possible into small computer memories by writing a kind of programming shorthand. "I often start a game by coming up with a new way to fool the machine, and seeing what kind of a game it will become. *Grand Prix* is an example. It was unthinkable before that to make a car the shape and color of those in *Grand Prix*. At the time I was doing *Grand Prix*, people were telling me there was no way to pack that much information into the limited amount of memory space we had available. So I did. So there!" He beams.

As the memory chips that are the brains of the games become more sophisticated, so does Crane's job. His recent, more complex games require as many as 4,000 separate instructions, which are physically "burned" onto computer chips to provide the look and playing features of the games.

Building cartridges is not only more profitable than building the computers that run them, it requires very little overhead beyond hiring the talents of a few brilliant games designers. Because the markup is so high—the raw materials of a cartridge that retails for \$30 may cost only \$5—one hit can generate as much money as a blockbuster movie.

Pull apart a game cartridge and you'll find mostly air. The plastic housing, slightly larger than a deck of cards, is empty except for a couple of clips or springs securing a wafer of green circuit board veined with the silver squiggles of solder traces, electrical pathways printed directly on the board in place of insulated wires. This is the component that plugs into the game console's circuitry, summoning up mirages on the TV screen.

The snap-together cartridges are manufactured in snap-together buildings. Red Spanish tile roofs and featureless sheet concrete walls are the vogue in Milpitas, where Activision produces its cartridges: There's no aesthetic distinction there between a branch bank, a bookstore, or a taco parlor. The buildings are assembled by tilt-up construction, probably the fastest and cheapest way of erecting a building yet devised. The walls are laid out facing the base, then tilted forward into place—and presto.

"In earthquakes, the walls fall away from the foundation," says one local executive. "That sounds great, until you think where the roof goes."

Labor in Activision's factory is cleaner, but no less monotonous, than work on any other assembly line. Several short conveyor belts carry the cartridge through a series of metamorphoses. The green circuit board is taken out of stock, fitted with bumpers, and loaded with the necessary components, in this case a ROM memory chip. The chip, which has been permanently imprinted with the game program, is encased in a rec-

tangular black "bug" joined to the board by a score of silver legs through which it can communicate with the outside world. After the ROM is loaded, the boards march through an automatic soldering machine, a rinsing and cleaning device, and a drying area.

The company delegates its manufacturing work to Selectron, a specialty sub-contractor that also assembles cartridges for Imagic and other independent cartridge builders. About 75 Hispanic men and women assemble the units, plug them momentarily into a testing console, pack them with instructions, and store the boxes for shipping. No one on the line wears surgeon's gloves or hair nets. Those precautions, used to prevent contamination of chips during their manufacture, are unnecessary at this stage of the process. A rock and roll radio station blares a background beat for the work. A sign lettered with a marking pen offers inspiration: TODAY'S GOAL IS 76,000 UNITS.

The path that led David Crane to Silicon Valley began in childhood. "David was the kid who was always up in the attic fiddling with a crystal radio set or setting fire to his bedroom with a chemistry experiment," says Activision's Levy. He was a born tinkerer, and there was always something a bit looney about his creations. Crane's grandmother likes to tell the story about the summer he got the triple sunburn. He was twelve or thirteen and burned so severely that the skin peeled three times. That summer he built a gadget with an Erector set arranged so that he could back up to it, push a panel, and have his back sprayed with sunburn ointment.

Crane's older brother dabbled in chemistry, rocket fuel, and electronics, and young David developed a taste for science by looking over his shoulder. His introduction to electronics began extracurricularly around age twelve. "I tore apart radios and things like that. I got an old used TV for my thirteenth birthday. Dad paid \$40 for that TV. I wired it so I could put the picture tube up in a cabinet and keep the controls down near the bed. Never quite got that to work well. Ended up putting it back together so that I could watch it."

His passion for the screwdriver and the soldering iron grew throughout his school years, and Nappanee, a freckle on the map near South Bend, offered few distractions. (When Crane talks about his youth, he mimics the tone of a Horatio Alger story of humble beginnings and grand adventures, declaiming, "I was born and raised in a small town in northern Indiana.") The B&O railroad ran through Nappanee, but, beyond watching the trains, visiting his father's kitchen cabinet factory, or watching the wheat grow, there wasn't a great deal for a bright young man to do. The nearest town of any consequence was 40 miles away.

"We didn't have a McDonald's," Crane recalls. "Only

Designers share a little row of cubicles without doors, each designed to contain one person.

recently have the big-name fast-food restaurants moved in. It was a pretty small town, but there was a good curriculum for electronics and computers, surprisingly. We had consolidated two school districts and therefore had a lot of money. We put together a school with a lot of brand-new stuff."

As Crane remembers it, he was always a terrifically smart kid. In high school he would ignore the text-books, listen to the lectures, and advance from grade to grade. Though abstruse electronics commanded a lot of his attention, he was not a social misfit. He played tennis, and lettered four years. "I was not an overachiever. I just visited high school," he shrugs. But he learned to program computers in three languages and built his first computer at seventeen.

Crane graduated in 1972 and immediately entered the De Vry School of Technology in Phoenix, Arizona. It was, he says, his peak as an inventor. "If I needed anything, I'd build it." The appliances he built were not the sort most people could be said to need. He made a programmable rhythm section in 1972 when they were all but unheard of, a tic-tac-toe playing computer, using 72TTL integrated circuits ("it was a huge, monstrous box!"), and a click that could time millionths of a second between two events.

Crane required that device to hone his skills as a semi-pro Foosball player. "It was a professional hobby for a few years. There was a million dollars in prize money on the tour then. I'd cash my weekly paycheck from my electronics job to fly to some major city in the United States and play Foosball for two days, 24 hours a day. I'd occasionally win back air fare if I was lucky." He placed 64th in the nationals the first year he played.

The campus unrest of the early Seventies was at the farthest edge of his awareness. "I'm not concerned with current events," he says nonchalantly. "Anyway, I didn't attend a campus. De Vry was a two-story building that was 80 feet square, with 2,000 students. The courses lasted all morning or all afternoon. You stayed in one room and the teachers shuttled from class to class. The school went five days a week, forty-eight weeks a year, two weeks off in the summer, and two weeks off in the winter." Crane, bored with even this accelerated program, finished the four-year course in 33 months and went to work for National Semiconductor in 1975.

It was the middle of the worst recession for the electronics industry in the last decade. But National was a big company, and Crane was given carte blanche in the most profitable division, the Operational Amplifiers department, which produced a little chip that was a basic building block for a lot of circuitry. The 741, as the circuit was called, was selling by millions. Quality control for the circuits required someone to flip switches 1,024 times, while making measurements out the other end. Crane stepped in and built a computer system to do the repetitive testing.

Crane's tinkering baffled everyone at National. "The people there were not into computers. But the manager of the department knew this was the wave of the future, so he said, 'I like what you're doing. Keep it up." Unfortunately, the only person who could run the device was Crane. And he was on his way to Atari, after a chance meeting with Alan Miller on a tennis court convinced Crane Atari was the place for a bright young engineer to be. "My last official act at National was to write up a \$30,000 purchase order on a system from Hewlett-Packard to replace mine, so they'd have documentation on it telling them how it does what it does."

In late '77, Atari was the engineer's equivalent of Disneyland. "We had a lot of fun," he says. "Warner had owned it for a while, but Nolan (Bushnell, the founder of Atari and creator of Pong) was still running it. He's an engineer, and he ran the company as an engineer would run it. It wasn't making any *money* as an engineer would run it," Crane laughs, "and that's why Warner bought it. But he would still isolate the engineering department. He'd say, 'You guys go over there and have a lot of fun. We'll come back and talk to you every once in a while."

Crane found ways to make the computer draw pictures on a TV screen that no one else can duplicate, but he decided within two years that he had no future at Atari. He dislikes talking about the experiences that caused him to leave. Other than to say that Atari "became too much like a big company," he prefers to keep silent.

Alan Miller, who worked closely with Crane throughout that period, is more forthcoming. He re-



NOT ONLY DOES MY ATAR! COMPUTER HELP ME PREDICT THE FUTURE, IT HELPS ME BALANCE MY CHECKBOOK, AND, KEEPS A RUNNING TAB ON ALL MY CUSTOMERS.

MPUTE ACE 44

Your Holiday Gift Headquarters!

We Know ATARI Computers... Call **Us For The Latest** Info: (503)683-5361

PINBALL (Much more than a game! CONSTRUCTIONSET



A Fantastic Program!

 Design the Pinball Game of your dreams... or play one of five games included on the disk!

New from **Electronic Arts**

Disk \$35.10

Blue

It's 1915...

You are a British Air Ace... It's up to you to save the Empire... Bombs away, God save the Queen!

Super scrolling screen!

Dive, Climb, Turn

Another 'Winner" from Synapse!

32K DISK/TAPE

\$31.50

* Koala Pad



& Drawing

Included with

Program

Pad.

commands with the Super Graphics touch of a finger on your Koala Pad. Retail \$100.00

\$87.00 + FRT

TRAK DISK DRIVE



 Single/or/Double Density AT-1 DD. Only \$348 AT-D2 DD. Only \$398

(AT-D2 drive includes built-in printer + FRT interface and printer buffer!)

Pole **Position**



The reviews are coming in on this one, and it sounds like another Winner From Atari!!! Super Scrolling Screen... Fast Speedway Action! 16K Cartridge



- Fast machine language sorts
- Works on single or double density.
- Automatic delete of duplicates. Special coding feature
- Official state abbreviations are built in
- Re-label fields for unlimited uses.
- Merge files.
 Create sub-files. Search files on any field.



Super Mailer + is the most "userfriendly" program available!!!



- Atari 400/800/600XL/ 800XL/1200XL computers
- Atari 410 program recorder and 810 disk drive
- Epson MX-80 and FX-80 printers

Only \$8.95 EACH

ALL TIME FAVORITES

Star Raiders (C)	38.20
Eastern Front (D.T)	27.90
Pac Man (C)	
Temple of Apshi (D.T)	35.10
ZORK 1.11.111 (D) EACH	35.10
Centipede (C).	39.50
Missle Command (C)	29.70
Shamus DT	31.50
Ghost Hunter D.	34.95
Ghost Hunter (T)	29.95
Choplifter (D).	31.50
Choplifter (C)	39.90
	29.90
Astro Chase (D.T).	26.90
Sammy the Seaserpent (T)	15.90
Miner 2049er (C).	44.90
Defender (C).	39.50
Crossfire (D.T)	26.90
Preppie (D.T).	26.90
Ali Baba & the 40 Thieves (D)	28.90
Master Jype (D)	
Diskey (D)	44.90

HARDWARE

***************************************	••••••
Atari 600XL computer (16K) 148.00	Advanced Music System (D) 29.95
Atari 800XL computer (64K) 248.00	Blackjack Casino (D,T) 17.95
Atari 1020 printer 249.00	Pascal (D)
Atari 1025 printer 477.00	Quarxon (D,T) 29.95
Atari 1027 printer	Phobos (D)
Atari 1050 disk drive	Block Buster (D,T) 17.95
Atari 1010 program recorder 86.00	Basic Commander (D) 31.50
Atari CX77 tablet	Ali Baba & the 40 Thieves (D) 28.90
Panasonic green screen monitor 199.00	Jeepers Creepers (D)
Color monitor	Castle Wolfenstein (D) 26.90
Astra 1620 disk drive 488.00	Spitfire Ace (D,T)
Rana 1000 disk drive 349.00	Poker Sam (D)
Trak AT-1 disk drive	Strip Poker (D)
Koala Pad graphics pad 87.00	Zaxxon (D,T)
Wico "Boss" joystick 19.95	Fort Apocalypse (C)
Dust covers (computers/drives/printers), EACH 8.95	Fort Apocalypse (D,T) 31.50
Flip-N-File (diskette or cartridge) 24.90	Pharoah's Curse (D,T) 31.50
Bright-colored diskettes (SSDD, 10/box) 29.95	Shamus (C)
Regular diskettes (SSSD. 10/box) 19.95	Shamus (D,T)
TV/Monitor swivel base 39.95	Necromancer (D,T)
Oak TV/Monitor stand 29.95	Zeppelin (D,T)
Oak TV/Monitor stand (for Percom drives) 49.95	Survivor (D,T)

SOFTWARE

001111111
Advanced Music System (D) 29.95
Blackjack Casino (D,T) 17.95
Pascal (D)
Quarxon (D,T) 29.95
Phobos (D)
Block Buster (D,T) 17.95
Basic Commander (D)
Ali Baba & the 40 Thieves (D) 28.90
Jeepers Creepers (D) 26.90
Castle Wolfenstein (D) 26.90
Spitfire Ace (D,T) 26.90
Poker Sam (D)
Strip Poker (D)
Zaxxon (D,T)
Fort Apocalypse (C)
Fort Apocalypse (D,T)
Pharoah's Curse (D,T)
Shamus (C)
Shamus (D,T)
Necromancer (D,T)
Zeppelin (D,T)

SOFTWARE

Qix (C)
Way Out (D)
Repton (D)
Dark Crystal (D)
Frogger (D.T)
Arcade Machine (D)
Bank Street Writer (D) 62.50
Shadow World (D.T)
Quasimodo (D.T)
-

TOP-TEN PROGRAMS	
Pole Position (C)	. 44.90
Donkey Kong (C)	. 44.90
Blue Max (D,T)	. 31.50
Baseball (D.T)	. 28.90
Pinball Construction Set (48K, Disk)	. 35.10
Football (D,T)	. 28.90
Monkey Wrench II (not a game) (C)	. 54.00
Ultima 11 (D)	. 52.50
Archon (D)	. 35.10
Dig Dug (C)	. 44.90



USE YOUR CREDIT CARD & CALL Toll Free 1-800-452-8013 (Orders Only, Please) For Information Call (503) 683-5361

Shipping Note: UPS & Parcel Post-\$2.00—UPS Air-\$3.90 Shipping on hardware & paper supplis extra-Call for \$. 24 & 48 hour shipping available... Call (503) 683-5361

We specialize in ATARI Compatible Products So we know what works best!!! Call for the latest info. . . (503) 683-5361

IF IT'S FOR THE ATARI..



ook Here For Holiday Gift Ideas

Astra 1620 DISK DRIVE **Double Density**

Double Drives

Only \$488

Rana 1000 DISK DRIVE

Only \$349 + FRT

Single or Double Density Hi-Tech,

Profile

Low-Styling Dimension X



What has unlimited power... scrolling perspective... & excitement???

THIS DOES!!!

\$31.50

Catalog

With any order, or send \$1 (refundable with purchase).

Send us your name & address for FREE FLYERS with Special Offers!

Over 1000 items for your Atari...

 Synapse
 Percom ● Datasoft ● Epson

● Atari ● APX ● A.I. ● On-line ● Amdek

● Hayes
 ● Visicalc

Much more.

Use Your

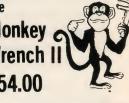
Credit Cards!

We honor VISA.

& MasterCard.

American Express.

Monkey Wrench | \$54.00



This is a BASIC & Machine-language Programmers Aid for the 800 It plugs into the right stoll, and works with Alari BASIC to add 16 new direct-mode commands(Incl. Auto line numbering. Detete lines. Renumber BASIC. Herseconv. Find string. Move lines Exchange string. Disk directory from BASIC. Mem test. More 1 Also includes a monitor with 15 commands to interact with the 5502. This has been proven to be a very helpful tool when writing your own programs!

A cartridge for the right-hand Slot of your Atari 800!

Donkey Kong (or) Donkey Only

Kong Jr.

\$44.90 From Atari

Both on 16K Cartridge from Atari

Rally Speedway Want'a Race???? Here's your game!!!



Design your own course!

From Adventure International

16K Cartridge

From Gamestar

 One or Two **Players**

• 24K RAM Disk or Tape * Pass

*Run * Kick

Disk/Tape \$28.90

Baseball

Super Sharp Colorful and Smooth Graphics, with 2-Player Option make this a Great Entertainer.



\$28.90 From GAMESTAR

EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS

Math Tic-Tac-Toe (D,T) 17.95
Type Attack (D)
Pre-School I.Q. (D.T) 21.90
Vocabulary Builder (D.T) 21.90
Preparing for the S.A.T. (D,T) 112.00
Math UFO (D,T) 24.95
Spelling Genie (D) 24.95
Kindercomp (D) 26.90
Rhymes & Riddles (D) 26.90
RUSINESS PROGRAMS

milyilles & middles (D) 20.30
BUSINESS PROGRAMS
Personal Finance (D)
Letter Perfect (D,C) 89.90
Data Perfect (D) 89.90
Spell Perfect (D) 89.90
Atari Writer (C) 87.90
Text Wizard & Spell Wizard (D) SET 72.50
Super Mailer Plus (D) 49.95
B/Graph (D)
Payroll (D)
Label-It (D)
Visicalc (D) 149 95

\$44.90

LIMITED QUANTITIES-WHILE SUPPLIES LAST!

(PLEASE LIST YOUR	SECOND-C	HUICE WHEN UKDEKING)	
Reg.	Special	Reg.	
Kid Grid (D) 30.00	17.95	6502 Disassembler (T). 20.00	6.95 Steal
Gorf (D) 40.00		Turmoil (C) 35.00	15.95
Wizard (D) 40.00		6502 Assembler (T) 30.00	12.95
Shamus II (T) 35.00		Platter Mania (D) 40.00	17.95
Ricochet (D.T) 20.00		Sentinel One (D,T) 35.00	9.95 WOM
Rescue at Rigel (D) 30.00		Guardian Gorn (D,T) 35.00	9.95
Survival of Fittest (C) 40.00		Intruder (D,T) 35.00	9.95 Look
Magic Mail (D) 60.00		Atari Mailing List (T) 30.00	9.95
Bug-Off (D) 30.00		Hockey (D,T) 30.00	9.95
Snake Byte (D) 30.00		Pogo Man (D,T) 30.00	9.95 Great
Alien Swarm (D,T) 30.00		Serpentine (D,T) 30.00	14.95
Genetic Drift (D.T) 30.00		Apple Panic (D) 30.00	14.95
Chicken (D.T) 35.00		Visicalc (D) 250.00	149.95
OI: (D.T) 25 00		Cant Reeble (C) 40 00	24 95

BOOKZ	
Your Atari Computer	16.95
Technical Users Notes	
Compute's 1st Book of Atari	12.95
Compute's 2nd Book of Atari	12.95
Machine Language for Beginners	12.95
Mapping the Atari	14.95
Atari Source Book	12.95
Atari Graphics	12.95
De Re Atari	17.90
Inside Atari DOS	19.95
Kids & the Atari	19.95
Visicalc Book	14.95
Book of Atari Software	19.95
MAGAZINES	
ANTIC, Vol. 2/No. 6	. 2.50
ANTIO MAL OWNE F	

ANTIC, Vol. 2/No. 5. ANTIC, Vol. 2/No. 3. ANTIC, Vol. 2/No. 2. A.N.A.L.O.G., No. 13. 2.50

State.

Use additional sheet, or phone your order 1-800-452-8013 TOLL FREE

Quan	Description	D/T/C	AMOUNT

A.N.A.L.O.G., No. 12. A.N.A.L.O.G., No. 11.

2.50

sponded to an Atari help-wanted ad in a local paper when the company, preparing to introduce its VCS home video game system, urgently needed engineers to create game cartridges. Miller was to translate a moderately successful arcade game, *Surround*, into a home video version. He played the game in arcades, added some variations, and completed the project to everyone's satisfaction in about four months.

At Warner Communications, which had just purchased Bushnell's freewheeling organization, a number of designers became disenchanted. With the fun being squeezed out of their work, Miller and Crane grew restive. They resented a pay scale they considered below the industry average for engineers, anonymity, and supervision by people ignorant of the technical aspects of game design. "There is no way a person who's not familiar with the intricacies of an Atari 2600 VCS can assign and direct the production of games for it," Miller says with finality.

Miller, Crane, and two other Atari designers, who between them were responsible for more than half the company's cartridge sales, jumped ship to create their own software company. Activision became the first independent company producing games for the Atari VCS. Atari, needless to say, was upset, and sued the new company for \$20 million, charging unfair competition and conspiracy to appropriate trade secrets. The suit was settled out of court last year. Since then, Activision has branched out, producing games for the Intellivision system. Privately held Activision now has about fifteen percent of the game-cartridge market, thanks in part to Crane's megahit *Pitfall*.

For adults and the few children in North America who have not seen Crane's hit game *Pitfall*, some explanation may be in order.

Pitfall is a race against time in a jungle setting. The player's alter ego, an animated stick figure called Pitfall Harry, runs through the wilderness, grabbing treasures, searching for shortcuts, leaping over marauding scorpions and cobra-rattlers (hybrid snakes found only in Crane's imagination), and grabbing jungle vines to swing over alligator pits. The idea is to get out of the jungle alive, with as much gold as you can carry.

If this sounds like a metaphor for contemporary life, that may help explain the game's popularity. *Pitfall* owned the number one spot on *Billboard's* best-seller list for four months last winter, including the high-volume Christmas season. It has dropped lower in recent weeks, but it's still going strong after well over a million sales. Clubs of *Pitfall* enthusiasts have been organized nationwide; there are almost 5,000 members in the Detroit metropolitan area alone.

Pitfall's graphics may also help to account for its success. Anyone familiar with the screen play of Atari's

Asteroids or Defender will notice that the images in Pitfall do not flicker—a common occurrence in video games that display several objects on the screen at one time. Pitfall Harry is a detailed, almost humorous figure. In fact, Pitfall Harry looked cuter to consumers than E.T., the cuddly alien who had been expected to create a Christmas gold rush for Atari.

When Steven Spielberg's film made a meteoric showing at the box office, a phalanx of manufacturers descended on his offices to bid for the video game rights. Atari won and wasted no time in bringing its *E.T.* game to the home screen for Christmas. Implementing a special rapid production plan, the game was conceived, the program written, and the cartridges manufactured in a whirlwind sixteen weeks, a quarter of the time the process typically takes. Haste apparently made waste, however, because the game never made *Billboard's* Top 15. Madeline Gordon, general manager of San Jose's Microsel Distributing, Inc., said the game was a disaster for Atari. "I cancelled 15,000 (E.T.) pieces from Atari. It wasn't selling," she says.

To prevent similar debacles, Activision gives its designers a flexible work schedule many top executives might envy. The industry's short product cycles lend to many projects an atmosphere of crisis, so that the programming, which is intense work at best, becomes arduous. Without generous allowances for rest and recreation, designers can succumb to a long-term tiredness that spoils their work. Throughout the writing of the game program, a procedure that may take a year, they are usually unburdened by deadlines. "Some designers get writer's block, and they don't show up to work for a day or two at a time," says Levy. "But when they get an inspiration, they can work for hours on end."

Ideally, Levy continues, designers should be freed of "as many distractions as a rational world can allow." It's necessary to concentrate," says Crane. "When you do a video game, you have to keep a thousand different details in your brain at once to be sure everything's going to work when you get done. And any interruption will make you have to start over." To that end, the telephones in the design lab flicker a light, rather than ringing, to signal incoming calls. A polite but firm receptionist rebuffs virtually every attempt to communicate beyond the locked lab door, not even company memos circulate there. Less than ten non-designers have access to the lab, and the entire area has been made off limits to smokers. Even top management pales at the thought of intruding, let alone rushing the designers.

No one calls this pampering. It's just another example of the firm's benevolent paternalism. Levy takes pleasure in rewarding his people. A year ago, after Activision more than doubled its staff, Levy noticed that people weren't taking time to chat in the halls. To en-

As the memory chips that are the brains of the games become more sophisticated, so does Crane's job.

courage the employees to get to know each other, he flew the entire company to Hawaii for a week, a trip a local travel agent estimated cost more than \$100,000. In such an organization, nobody cracks a whip over the creative staff.

"Time pressure makes the designer take short cuts," says sympathetic editorial director Tom Lopez. "It could

turn a megahit into an average game."

Crane wouldn't know a time clock if he hit his head on one. "I get up at least by ten or ten-thirty every morning," he says with an expression just short of gloating. "If I've played a lot of tennis the night before, I'll sleep an extra hour just to rest my bones. I go into work about eleven, just in time to make the lunch crowd. Then I'll work through the afternoon, and, if it's a nice day, I'll go home to play tennis. While I'm waiting for a tennis court, I'll play video games.

"I could probably disappear for two or three days and nobody'd know I was gone. Eventually we have to have a little group approval on our games, when the other designers pass judgment, but a lot of it can be done by one person sitting alone at home. Some of the people will sit at home in a rocking chair writing code on paper for three solid days." The only way some people know he's at work, he says, is to look in the parking lot for the BMW with the personalized PITFALL li-

Nevertheless, Crane is the firm's most prolific designer. According to his coworkers, Crane is to programming what Evelyn Wood is to reading. He sits before a computer terminal, fixes its screen in a tunnelvision stare, and types in ten-minute bursts of pure microcode. Then he walks away and sips at his immense cola mug for a long time before returning for another ten-minute blitz. In those few minutes he accomplishes as much as other people might in an hour. He can bang out a finished game in three months, a speed few can equal.

"It's pretty intensive work. That's why I only do it a couple of hours every day. Because you've got to keep every little aspect of that circuit in your mind," he says.

Like obsessive authors who spend afternoons fretting over a comma, designers spend hundreds of hours polishing their games after most people would say it's done. "The last hundred hours are spent on details you might never notice," says Crane, holding his thumb and forefinger a hair apart. "Unbelievably teeny differences. Like in *Pitfall*, I made it easier for the guy to jump from a standing start. Originally you'd have to hit the joystick and the fire button right at the same time. Now, if you don't, the logic takes care of it. Just thinking about it, coming up with the idea and deciding to do it and getting it right took about a week. But it was a very important aspect of the game, making it play right."

Still, even an experienced designer hits a fair share

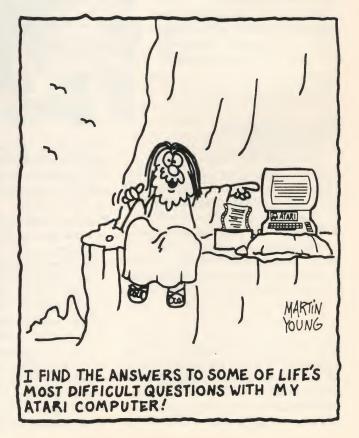
of dead ends. Crane estimates that 40 percent of his ideas go nowhere. "I have at least half a dozen almost-finished games that just weren't good enough. I've come back to one three times. I'm still going back to it because it's one of those games that feels like it ought to work. But I can't find out why it won't. Every game is different. Some don't have enough aspects of play, enough details; every time we trash one, the reason is different."

The qualities that make a good game are simple: "If it's fun for a half-dozen video game designers to play, it's a good game."

Today Crane is a celebrity of sorts. It seems only a matter of time before he appears on television brandishing an American Express card and asking, "Do you know my name?" Yet he doesn't consider himself a particularly noteworthy fellow. "There are a lot of people who like to play my games," he says with an aw-shucks smile. "They like to tell us that, and I like to hear that. It's always good to have recognition for work well done."

Mister Smith goes to Silicon Valley. It's the stuff of an uplifting Frank Capra movie. "I feel happy," he says, stretching his basketball player's legs contentedly. "I'm having a lot of fun. But I'd be enjoying myself no matter what I was doing, because I'd only be doing what I was enjoying."

They used to hang people for having this much fun.



cense plates.

Family-Place

by Dorothy Heller

oes this sound familiar?

Dear Hi Res:

Ever since my spouse brought the computer home, things haven't been the same. One of our kids only comes to bed after hours of programming and has started to skip meals and eat stale tuna fish sandwiches. The other kids don't seem to be learning anything except how to kill enemy aliens.

Since that Atari computer came out of the family budget tell me please, how can all of us benefit from its computer capabilities?

Sincerely, A New Computer Parent

Making Computing a Family Affair

Who uses the Atari in your family? Does everyone get their chance to use the computer, or:

- Is the Atari monopolized by kids blowing up planets?
- Does one of you feel like a computer widow/widower?
- Do you feel that your computer is a financial investment that isn't paying off?

Personal computing can open up exciting possibilities for you and every member of your family. Stay tuned! In this and future columns, We'll talk about:

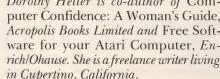
- games that have general entertainment value—without using violence.
- educational games that children can enjoy and learn from, even non-readers, as young as three vears old.
- how people who are limited by are limited by physical handicaps or family responsibilities, use their Atari for home learning and earn-
- the exciting possibilities the Atari computer offers for career and personal development.

- how you can use your family computer for home management.
- evaluating games and educational software for your whole family.
- using your Atari for creative hobbies, such as art and music.
- Atari PILOT and Logo friendly programming languages for beginners and children.

Now, lets take a look at two games for 3-to-6-year olds from The Learning Company.

A software company in Portola Valley, California is challenging the stereotype of who uses computers. The Learning Company's founders, top managers, and many key members of the programming staff, are women. Ann Piestrup, Teri Perl, and Leslie Grimm are all educators and

Dorothy Heller is co-author of Computer Confidence: A Woman's Guide, Acropolis Books Limited and Free Software for your Atari Computer, Enrich/Ohause. She is a freelance writer living in Cupertino, California.





parents who believe that children as young as three years old can enjoy computers and learn with them. Their goal is to create learning games that take advantage of the computer's sound, graphics, and color capabilities, plus children's natural curiosity, instead of standardized "computerassisted instruction" programs emphasizing question-and-answer drills. The Learning Company also believes that games can be fun and challenging without violence.

Two of their learning games are now available for the Atari 400/800/1200 computers. Juggle's Rainbow

Their goal is to
create learning games that
take advantage of the
computer's sound, graphics...

was first developed on the Apple computer; the other, *Juggle's House*, is an exclusive for Atari.

Both are available on disk and cassette and come with attractive, illustrated instruction and activity booklets.

Juggle's Rainbow

"Juggles" offers a child several learning activities, with an option menu enabling the parent to regulate the speed of the games and use picture clues for very young children and non-readers.

The first learning activity is a rainbow game that teaches children the concepts of above and below. Blue paper strips come with the game you can place on the center row of the computer keyboard. That way the child learns to press keys above or below the blue strip and watch what happens on the screen.

Another activity is the butterfly game, to teach the child the concepts of right and left. In this game the parent places a blue strip extending from the sixth key at the top of the keyboard to the B key at the bottom. By watching the screen, the child learns to differentiate between left and right.

Juggle's Windmill, the third game, combines the child's learning experience, correlating the concepts of above left, above right, below left,

and below right with screen graphics.

These games also include line-andcircle recreations to help the child recognize the letters b, d, p, and q, which are difficult for many children to distinguish.

Thomasina, our reviewer, a young lady about to celebrate her third birthday, enjoys and learns from Juggle's Rainbow, with a few minor difficulties. Because of her age, she requires some adult supervision and explanations. She also has a tendency to move the blue strips on the keyboard, and even chew on them ven chew on them while she is figuring out her next move!

Still, the game's colorful graphics and musical accompaniment give her positive reinforcements throughout. If she presses an above key inappropriately, when the game calls for below, the program displays "that was above" on the screen and gives her the chance to keep on trying.

Juggle's Rainbow seems to be very successfully child-proof, since the child can press on any combination of keys without making the program crash, and the Shift, Control, and Break keys don't respond at all. Thomasina did short-circuit herself a few times by leaning forward to touch graphics on the screen and inadvertently pressing the space bar. This simply starts the game again, or goes on to a new activity, but doesn't cause any program errors or "crashes."

Both Thomasina and even adults especially enjoy the picture games that climax each segment. By pressing any series of keys, the child creates a rainbow, butterfly, or windmill on the screen. As the child continues pressing keys, the rainbow or butterfly changes color, and the windmill goes around.

By the time Thomasina has played for about forty minutes, she has correlated above and beyond with the more familiar words of top and bottom, and responds appropriately when the games cue her. She also recognizes letters on the screen; left and right cues; and some of the letters on the keyboard.

Juggle's House

The format of Juggle's House is similar to Juggle's Rainbow. The parent also has the option to regulate the game's speed and the use of picture

clues and blue divider strips for the keyboard.

But, instead of above, below, left and right, Juggle's House demonstrates the concepts of outside and inside. After the child has worked through several explore-and-review segments, a house appears on the screen. Pressing the keys inside the house, the child can make furniture appear in different rooms. Pressing the outside keys produces a tree, a dog, and other outside scenes. After the child has pressed ten keys, all the objects appear on the screen. Additional key presses animate the

··· tell me please, how can all of us benefit from its computer capabilities?

objects. The bird flies, the dog's tail wags, and smoke comes out of the chimney.

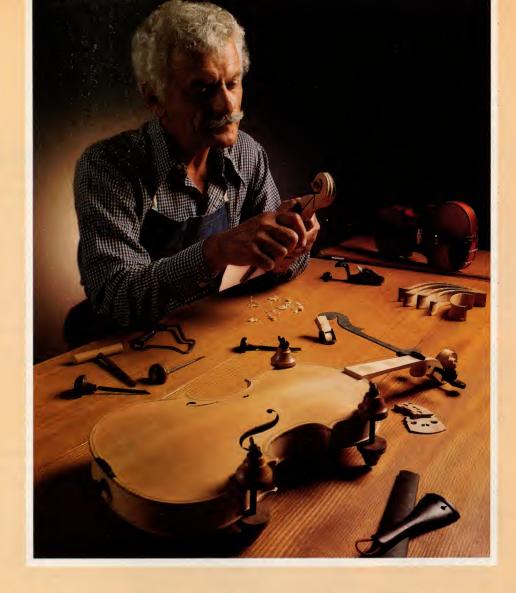
Juggle's Toyshelf demonstrates the concepts of upper and lower. When the child works through the explore-and-review segments, key presses make toys appear on the upper and lower shelves of the toyshelf. With more key presses, the child can make the toys rotate or match up.

In some ways, Juggle's House is even more appropriate for our young learner, since she can readily recognize and identify with the objects and scenes. With adult help, this game can be successful with children as young as two.

Back to Basics

The Learning Company actually presents some very sophisticated concepts in a game format. While the child plays, he or she is learning about the computer and the computer keyboard. She is learning the lessons contained in the games and beginning to think in terms of quadrants.

Juggle's Rainbow and Juggle's House demonstrate that educational software can be game-like and still communicate basic learning skills. Learning games are a new trend in software when children get to play computer games—only you know that they're also learning!



Craftsmen Need Precision Tools... Programmers! Demand Precision Software!

At last! A revolutionary new language which dramatically alters the state-of-theart in programming tools. ACTION!'s incredible speed and remarkable versatility make it the most powerful tool ever for Atari® computers. Since it is hundreds of times faster than Basic, you can even use it to write arcade action games.

A straightforward, easy-to-use language with a superb built-in screen editor that allows you to put the "bells and whistles" into your programs. **ACTION!** comes in a feature-packed cartridge.

See for yourself. Allow your creativity to soar with **ACTION!** Cartridge, tutorial, reference manual...\$99.



1173D S. Saratoga/Sunnyvale Road San Jose, CA 95129 · (408) 446-3099 Functional, honest, and beautiful describe the simple lines of a craftsman's tools. For the violin maker these tools are an extension of the human hand to better execute complex designs. For you, the programmer, Precision Software Tools keep complications out of your programming while allowing you to produce intricate programs.



See the complete collection of OSS Precision Software Tools!™

MAC/65: The fastest 6502 macro assembler/editor package on cartridge . . . \$99.

BUG/65: A powerful debugger. On disk, with OS/A+...\$35.

C/65: The first native mode "small c" compiler for Atari and Apple ® computers. On disk...\$80.

BASIC XL: Twice the power and twice the speed of Atari BASIC in an easy-to-use cartridge...\$99.

All products on disk include OS/A+ and also require 48 K.

SEE YOUR LOCAL DEALER!
Call or write for informative brochures.

ATARI and APPLE II, are trademarks of Atari, Inc. and Apple Computer, Inc., respectively. MAC/65, BUG/65, C/65, BASIC XL, OS/A+, and OSS PRECISION SOFTWARE TOOLS'* are trademarks of O.S.S. INC. ACTION! is a trademark of Action Computer Products.

Super Software in a SuperCartridge!

Expand usable memory by as much as 50% ONLY with the OSS SuperCartridge™.

> Pack up to 24,000 bytes of code into only 8K of your valuable memory—Thanks to the proprietary memory bank system of the OSS SuperCartridge™.

Only OSS can offer you these Precision Software Tools in the most advanced cartridge available.

BASIC XL

BUY THE BEST and only complete compatible enhancement of Atari BASIC! BASIC XL makes programming easier for both the beginner and experienced programmers by adding dozens of powerful features.

LEARN TO PROGRAM in only 30 days with our FREE tutorial—the best yet for ALL Atari® Home Computers.

BE MORE PRODUCTIVE by using automatic line numbering and renumbering, automatic string allocation, intelligent file name recognition, and more.

RUN PROGRAMS FASTER with BASIC XL's exclusive FAST mode. Two to four times—or even more—faster than either of Atari's BASICs.

WRITE BETTER PROGRAMS with string arrays, structured programming controls, an advanced PRINT USING, extensive Player/Missile Graphics support, and much, much more.

FIND OUT MORE than we can possibly put in this ad by calling or writing for a complete catalog.

All OSS SuperCartridges are \$99 each and will work in any Atari computer with at least 16K RAM. Disk or cassette highly recommended.

ATARI is a trademark of Atari, Inc. BASIC XL, DOS XL, MAC/65 are trademarks of OSS. ACTION! is a trademark of Action Computer Products.

ACTION!

PROGRAM WITH ACTION!—the newest and fastest Precision Software Tool from OSS. ACTION! is an amazingly complete, consistent, and properly structured language which combines features from C, Pascal, Ada, and even BASIC.

WRITE THE FASTEST GAMES ever written in a high-level language for 6502-based computers. Speeds 100 to 200 times faster than BASIC are standard in ACTION! programs.

EDIT WITH EASE thanks to ACTION!'s built-in screen editor which compares favorably to even the best word processors.

PRODUCE MORE CODE faster and easier using ACTION!'s program monitor and built-in library of support routines.

GET A FOUR-IN-ONE DEAL unlike anything ever offered. Editor, compiler, monitor, and library all in an OSS SuperCartridge.

MAC/65

EXPERIENCE THE FASTEST 6502 macro assembler ever produced. MAC/65 gives you more than speed. It makes assembly language programming easier and more productive than you thought possible.

USE SOPHISTICATED MACROS to take the drudge work out of assembly language. Build macros libraries to make easy and readable code.

EDIT, ASSEMBLE, AND DEBUG QUICKLY because the program line editor, macro assembler, and a very effective debugger are always just a command away in this OSS SuperCartridge.

COMPARE FEATURES. No other complete 6502 assembly language package offers all of MAC/65's advantages. It even includes support for the 65C02 CMOS microprocessor at no extra charge.

ADDED BONUS: Buy MAC/65 and get a 65C02 microporcessor for less than \$20. Ask for details.

SUPER BONUS

Use DOS XL with a SuperCartridge and save an extra 5K of valuable RAM. Retail value \$30. Only \$10 with purchase of any two OSS SuperCartridges.



by Robert Peck

ast issue we explored some of the advantages of machinelanguage programming, most notably its speed. This issue I'll introduce you to hexadecimal notation, a number system, like binary (Base 2) or decimal (Base 10) that is the heart of machine language. Don't worry, Basic programmers, I'll stick to vocabulary that you may already

Despite the mystery which seems to shroud machine language, it is simply a series of numeric codes that tells a computer what job to perform and how. Unlike Basic, which is an interpretive language, machine language is understood and acted upon directly by the computer.

When you want the computer to do something for you, you have to tell it how to do the job. Consider sending a robot to the corner store

for a loaf of bread.

Your robot's first question might be: "How is that job to be done?" You might respond "Drive to the store, get the bread and come back." But that's not enough data for a computer. Where's the car? How does he turn it on? What is bread and how do you pay for it? For that matter, what is a store?

You won't get away with simple instructions, unless your computer can infer from them all of the smaller steps that even the simplest financial transaction requires.

Think of these simple instructions as something called a "higher-level language," an interpretive language, much the way you and I communicate. But the computer can think only in small steps. These steps are the machine codes upon which the programmer builds to

Robert Peck is a regular contributor to Hi-Res.

perform a higher level task. Given enough of these short instructions, the computer appears to "interpret" your most general wishes. All of this interpreting takes place in the central processing unit.

This central processing unit (CPU) can only understand numbers. These numbers may be used to represent letters of the alphabet, special characters, or

other numbers.



Let's imagine the computer is a post office. Then let's think about the central processor as a mail clerk. This clerk is very efficient when he is told exactly what to do, and when to do it. But he's not very aggressive; he does only what he's told.

In front of him, is a set of mailboxes. His job is to sort the mail data into the correct box.

The clerk has his instructions written on a reference card. These instructions tell him, by number, exactly what to do. Here's what his card says:

- 1. Pick up a new envelope.
- 2. Read the name.
- 3. Read the address.
- 4. Read the zip code.
- 5. Compare the address on the envelope to those addresses on the mailboxes.
- 6. If the address is a match, then put it in the box.

If the clerk learns his job well, soon he'll know just what to do by the numbers. In other words, if he understands the numbers instantly, there is no need for him to readand-interpret each of the sentences in order to get his job done. That's the difference in speed between an interpreter (Basic) and performing tasks by the numbers (as in a machine language program).

Let's carry the analogy one step further. If you were the postmaster and wanted to alter your clerk's list of duties you could rely on the same numbers. You might have to look up what the numbers represent in a list of your own, but this process is just like "assembling" a program. You only have to do it once, and your clerk (the central processor) can do the tasks at top speed each time he reads the list, even if it's in a different order.

The Importance of Hex

As you can see, numbers are important to the computer and to you as a programmer. In this column numbers will be written in hexadecimal. By using hexadecimal, you can express a value from zero to 255 in only two characters. The "two characters" are important, because the computer itself only understands binary.

Though binary may appear rather limited, given enough digits you can represent an infinite range of numbers. Here are the possible two-digit combinations:

Digit A Digit B

Digit A	Digit D		
0	0	combination	00
0	1	combination	01
1	0	combination	10
1	1	combination	11

Each digit you add to the group doubles the different combinations of number sequences you can form. Three digits offer eight combinations; four digits offer 16 possible combinations. If there are eight digits, then 256 possible combinations from 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 (value 0) to 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 (value

255) can be formed. Your Atari is an eight-bit machine, which means it can read a data line eight digits long.

Let's see how that last combination of binary ones forms

the decimal 255.

In the binary system, the first digit represents a zero or a one and every digit thereafter represents a power of two. Reading from right to left, the second digit, represents two raised to the first power, or two. The combination 1 1 in binary equals 2 + 1, or three, in decimal. Remember, you translate to decimal only those digits in the "on" condition. The eight-digit combination in our example represents "on" conditions for every power of two, up to 2(7) plus one.

Since all values are considered "on," we find the sum of all values in the first row by adding them together. Therefore, 128+64+32+16+8+4+2+1=255. While binary is rational to the computer, it's awkward for the rest of us. The number 130, for example is represented by the binary combination $0\ 1\ 0\ 1\ 0\ 0\ 0$.

Instead of using all of those binary digits, hexadecimal numbers can be used as a shorter way of showing the same number. Hex bites off four binary digits (bits) at a time and represents their value with a hexadecimal value (Base 16 number system).

The hexadecimal system represents the first 16 decimal units by using 10 decimal digits (0-9), and the first six letters of the alphabet (A-F). Table 1 shows decimal (Base 10), binary (Base 2) and hexadecimal (Base 16) conversions.

Let's convert binary:

0 1 0 0 1 · 1 1 0 4 bits 4 bits

to hexadecimal. Hex treats each four-digit group separately. In other words, the left four digits are represented by possible decimal

Decimal	Binary	Hex
0	0000	0
1	0001	1
2	0010	2
3	0011	3
4	0100	4
5	0101	5
6	0110	6
7	0111	7
8	1000	8
9	1001	9
10	1010	A*
11	1011	В
12	1100	С
13	1101	D
14	1110	Е
15	1111	F

*Here hexadecimal starts using letters of the alphabet because we ran out of digits.

Table 1. Conversion from decimal to binary to hex.

values one-to eight; so too are the right-most four bits.

8421	8421
0100	1110
4	14

According to the conversion table, decimal 4 = hexadecimal 4, and decimal 14 = hexadecimal E. So binary 0 1 0 0 1 1 1 0 = hex 4E. In decimal this represents 4x16 or 64, plus 14 or the decimal 78.

So this is the number system you will most often see in my column. It will be used because it is closer to the number system the computer uses than the decimal numbers we use normally.

Next time we'll continue the computer/clerk comparison and see some of the ways the computer keeps track of the job it is supposed to be doing.



E-1/2MV². A rotating flywheel has energy too, although it may not be moving anywhere, just rotating. What part of physics deals with the energy of moving matter?"

As the narrator talks, the text appears on your monitor, more or less in sync with the voice. Occasionally an illustration appears, crudely constructed out of the ATASCI character set.

At the end of the frame, two or three alternative answers to the narrator's question appear on the bottom of your screen. You respond by typing the numbers 1, 2 or 3 on the keyboard. If you respond incorrectly, you hear a nasty raspberry sound, and the frame remains on the screen, waiting for you to respond again. If you respond correctly, the lesson proceeds to the next frame, and the narrator's first phrase is a reinforcer such as "Right."

When I demonstrated "Vowel Sounds," which is program 15 of "English as a Second Language," to the graduate class that I teach at Boston University, the class responded with catcalls—"It's boring!" or, "It doesn't use the medium appropriately." But one foreign student disagreed. "I wish I'd had that when I was learning English," she said.

In short, I'm not sure who'll learn what from the Dorsett material. Dorsett seems to have done to a host of interesting subjects what a decade of desert sun does to a bone. But if it's meat and potatoes that you're after or if all you want is a C- on a physics mid-term that you neglected to study for, maybe Dorsett can help you out. But Dorsett is not Plato, nor classical CAI at its best.

In future reviews we'll look at some of the alternatives to the classical approach to computer-assisted instruction.

by Tim McGuinness

In my last column, we discussed the use of color and the various graphics modes available on your Atari 400 or 800. This month, we'll explore some of the different features of Atari's 1200XL; features we can expect on Atari's new line. At the end of the column, you'll find my preliminary memory map for the 1200XL, which I hope is of use to all.

First, lets talk quickly about compatibility. In most cases, all third party software will work on the new 1200. However, if your program is cartridge-based, you are out of luck. It's the cartridge slot itself on the 1200 that is really the problem. Most publishers, who produce third-party cartridges, will be changing their carts as quickly as possible to meet Atari's new needs.

Four New Graphics Modes

In the new 1200XL, Atari has added, or at least, given you access to four new graphics modes. Table 1 shows the 12 modes available on the 400/800.

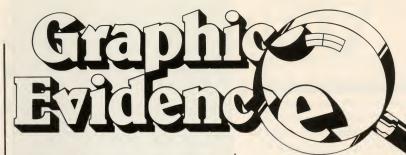
Modes 0, 1 and 2 are character modes that allow you to display characters on the screen. Modes 3 through 8 are the Bit Map or drawing modes that allow you to plot data on the screen with the Plot and Drawto commands. The last three are the GTIA Bit Map modes.

Like the other Bit Map modes, the GTIA modes let you plot on the screen, but in mode 10 you can use eight colors, and in modes 9 and 11 you have 16 colors or luminances to choose from.

The "new modes" for the 1200XL were always a part of the 400/800, but you could only use them with special programs employing PEEKS and POKES. Table 2 shows the "new modes."

With the addition of these graphics modes you now have all but two of Atari's modes available to you.

Tim McGuinness is a regular contributor to Hi-Res. He is director of software development at Romox, Inc.



One quick note about the tables. They reflect the screen size in the full-screen mode. That is, using the graphics mode numbers 1, 2, 3, etc. will give you a split-mode screen. The upper part of the screen is selected by the Graphics command, and the lower part is a Graphics Zero (0) text window. In all cases, except the GTIA modes, you can remove the text window by adding the value sixteen (16) to the graphics value: Example: Graphics 23

The above example provides a full-screen mode in Graphics Mode 7. One other useful feature is to add 32 to the graphics mode number. This allows you to go from one mode to another without clearing the screen each time. To observe these two features, type in the following short program, then run it. The program draws a box in

Graphics 3, then the mode changes from 3 to 15. This will give you a quick idea of what the new modes look like.

- 10 REM GRAPHICS MODE DEMO
- 20 GRAPHICS 3
- 30 PRINT "THIS IS GRAPHICS MODE 3"
- 40 COLOR 1:PLOT 2,2:DRAWTO 15,2
- 50 COLOR 2:DRAWTO 15,10:DRAWTO 2,10
- 60 COLOR 1:DRAWTO 2,2
- 70, FOR GRM = 3 TO 15
- 80 GRAPHICS GRM + 32
- 90 PRINT "THIS IS GRAPHICS MODE "PM;"+32"
- 100 FOR WAIT = 1 TO 200: NEXT WAIT
- 110 NEXT GRM
- 120 GOTO 10

As you can see, this produces some interesting effects. It's useful

Gr.	Mode Type	Colors	Columns (Across)	Rows (Down)
12	Character	4	40	24
13	Character	4	40	12
14	Bit Map	2	160	192
15	Bit Map	4	160	192

Table 2. The 1200XL offers four new graphics modes.

Gr.	Mode Type	Colors	Columns (Across)	Rows (Down)
0	Character	2	40	24
1	Character	5	20	24
2	Character	5	20	12
3	Bit Map	4	40	24
4	Bit Map	2	80	48
5	Bit Map	4	80	48
6	Bit Map	2	160	96
7	Bit Map	4	160	96
8	Bit Map	2	320	192
9	GTIA Map	1/16L	80	192
10	GTIA Map	9	80	192
11	GTIA Map	16	80 -	192

Table 1. The 12 graphics modes available on the 400/800.



The Computer Book Glub®

"The Only Book Club for Micro Users!"

POWERFUL PROGRAMS INCREDIBLY LOW PRICE!



A \$46.90 Value for Only \$2.95!

- Includes Ready-To-Run Software Disk containing all 55 programs featured in this outstanding programming guide.
- Models 400 and 800 with at least 16K.

7 very good reasons to join The Computer Book Club

P.O. Box 80 Blue Ridge Summit, PA 17214

- · Big Savings. Save 20% to 70% on books sure to increase your know-how
- No Risk Guarantee. All books returnable within 10 days without obligation at Club expense
- · Club News Bulletins. All about current selections-mains, alternates, extras-plus bonus offers. Comes 13 times a year
- with hundreds of up-to-the-minute titles you can pick from

 "Automatic Order." Do nothing, and the Main selection will
 be shipped automatically! But . . . if you want an Alternate
 selection—or no books at all—we'll follow the instruction you
- give on the reply form with every News Bulletin
 Bonus Books. Immediately get Dividend Certificates with every book purchased and qualify for big discounts of 60% to
- Bonus Specials. Take advantage of sales, special events, and added-value promotions.
- · Exceptional Quality. All books are first-rate publisher's editions selected by our Editorial Board, filled with useful, up-tothe-minute information

ATARI® Programming . . . with 55 Programs plus Companion Software Disks

ONLY when you join

Here's your opportunity to begin enjoying more exciting programming action... more sound and graphics for both practical and entertainment programs.

No prior computing knowledge is needed, everything is right here in easy-to-follow, step-by-step format . . . including actual program examples to get you started. You'll find details on the architecture of your ATARI 400 or 800 . . . learn the principles of program organization including how to use and understand flowcharts...how to handle statements, commands, editing keys!

Subroutines to save memory space and programming time, how to work with strings and find and trap errors . . . arithmetic functions, graphic modes (including color and sound control), and special computer functions . . . you'll find it all in this powerpacked programmer's guide!

All the tips, tricks, and hints that aren't found in ordinary user's manuals have been included . . . so you'll be able to start writing your own programs using all of your ATARI's many unique and exciting capabilities!

PLUS, you'll get a set of companion software disks that contain ALL 55 programs documented and described in ATARI Programming . . . with 55 Programs . Designed to save you typing time and help eliminate typing errors, this tested and proven software is your special bonus for joining The Computer Book Club now!

ihe Gompuler Book Glub®

P.O. Box 80 Blue Ridge Summit, PA 17214

Please accept my membership in The Computer Book Club and send my copy of *ATARI Programming* . . . *with 55 Programs* with companion disks (No. 5046), billing me at \$2.95 plus shipping and handling charges. If not satisfied, I may return the book and disks within ten days without obligation and have my membership canceled. I agree to purchase 3 or more books at reduced Club prices (plus shipping/handling) during the next 12 months, and may resign any time thereafter.

Name	Phone
Address	
City	
State	Zip

(Valid for new members only. Foreign and Canada add 20%. Orders outside U.S. or Canada must be prepaid with international money orders in U.S. dollars.)
This order subject to acceptance by The Computer Book Club*. HIRS-184



if you're interested in having an object expand or contract on the screen. Of course, it shifts both the horizontal and vertical positions because of the changes in format from one mode to next. Now let's examine the new 1200XL modes in detail.

Graphics 12

The first of the new modes is Graphics 12. This is a mode frequently used by Atari programmers. In the past, Graphics 12 was not available to the basic user. You can use it to display text. However, unlike modes 0, 1, and 2, which have a character size of 8x8 pixels, this character mode has only 4x8 pixels, that's half the resolution in the same amount of screen space. This is because these characters can each contain up to four colors, instead of one. That is, you may use three foreground colors, plus background. In fact, any of 256. colors.

But this mode is used rarely to display text. Because of its four-color displays, Graphics 12 is used most often to provide multicolor playfields in a number of games. For example, Atari *Centipede*, and *Galaxian*, both use Graphics 12 for many of the screen objects.

Graphics 13

As in Graphics 12, Graphics 13 characters are also 4x8 and four color though somewhat larger. You are still permitted 40 characters per line, but only 12 vertical lines. This mode is most useful for redefining characters.

Graphics 14

This is the first of the new Bit-Map modes for the 1200XL. In this mode we have a two-color bit map 160 columns wide and 192 rows deep. Its pixel size is the same height as Graphics 8, but as wide as Graphics 7. The value of a reduced color mode is that you can display detail without using large amounts of screen memory. For example, the same display created in Graphics 8, recreated in Graphics 14 can save you almost 4K bytes of extra memory. In Graphics 15 the saving is more substantial. Graphics 15 employs the same size pixel as 14, but a full screen uses only half the memory.

Graphics 15

This is the special mode talked about in most magazines as Graphics 7 + or 7½. That is, the pixel is as tall as a Graphics 8 pixel and as wide as a Graphics 7 pixel.

Therefore, it falls between 7 and 8. This is a true four-color mode.

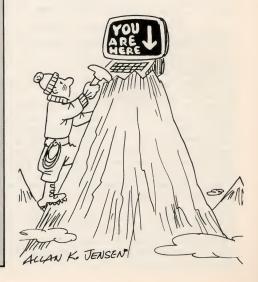
And—for those of you who are interested in such things—the pixel size of this mode is the same as the pixel size of the character mode 12. The screen size remains 160 columns by 192 rows down. This is the mode used by Datasoft's successful *Micropainter*.

The 1200 Difference

Atari's 1200 is offering programmers tools with which to work. We'll discuss other features in future columns. For those of you involved in higher level programming, I offer this short memory map for the 1200XL (Table 3.)

Hexadecimal	Decimal	Function
0000-007F	0-127	
		OS page zero RAM
0080-00FF	128-255	User page zero RAM
		Used with Basic
0100-01FF	256-511	6502 micro stack
0200-05FF	512-1535	OS RAM
0600-06FF	1536-1791	Free RAM
0700-1CFB	1792-7419	DOS
1CFC-9C1E	7420-39966	User RAM (Basic)
8000-BFFF	32768-49151	16K cartridge.
9C1F-9FFF	39967-40959	Display List/Screen RAM (Basic)
A000-BFFF	40960-49151	BASIĆ or other 8k Cartridge
C000-CBFF	49152-52223	OS ROM
CC00-CFFF	52224-53247	Int'l Char Set
D000-DOFF	53248-53503	GTIA registers
D100-D1FF	53504-53759	Reserved????
D200-D2FF	53760-54015	POKEY registers
D300-D3FF	54016-54271	PIA registers
400-D4FF	54272-54527	ANTIČ registers
D500-D7FF	54528-55295	Reserved ???
D800-DFFF	55296-57343	Floating Point
E000-E3FF	57344-58367	Normal Char Set
E400-FFFF	58368-65535	OS ROM

Table 3. Atari 1200 XL Memory Map



Explies

Can you find & circle the 24 words or acronyms listed below?



D D S K Р ER 0 Ε R R S Α M Μ Ε Υ Ρ 0 R Μ 0 С R Н В K G G Е 0 K S 0 G 0 ZE S С Α D M Ε S Μ Χ Ε 0 M K I 0 0 W Н 0 R D Т W S В S Q 0 В Α Ε Ρ Ε Е Χ R



Bit Dos Operating System Memory Rom Ram Eprom File Assembler Real Time Byte Basic Forth Modem Peripheral Diskette Word X10 Program Peek Light Pen Graphics Pilot Poke

Advanced User Forum

Russ Wetmore

I'd like to discuss some philosophy. Before you get all excited, I don't mean Nietzscheism or the like, but rather programming philosophy. How you go about programming many times is as important as the work itself.

Zen and the Programmer

Basic is easy to learn, but its strongest feature—its interactiveness—can foster bad habits when carried over to assembly language (AL for short) programming: indeed, any language which requires assembling or compiling can.

Basic statements, when constructed properly, are grand expressions of ideas. Whole thoughts, whole processes are conceptualized in one line of program code. Statements as simple as:

10 GRAPHICS 7:PLOT 0,0: DRAWTO 50,50

represent a very complicated, very code-intensive operation to the computer. You don't have such luxury in AL. In its most base form the Basic program line above would easily translate to hundreds of lines of AL source code. What previously fit on one line of a terminal now occupies five, even 10 screens.

The point I'm trying to make is simple. No one can be expected to keep 100 pages of source code straight in their minds. Yes, 100

Russ Wetmore, author of the popular Preppie! series heads Star Systems Software in Casselberry, Florida. He is contributing columnist to Hi-Res. pages. Not counting the reference table listing, the source to *Preppie!* took 126 pages. Programs should be developed in small easy to maintain chunks.

And yes, I wholeheartedly recommend coding ON PAPER first, before reporting to the terminal to key it in. I've seen too many programmers content to do all their work, from start to finish, sitting in front of their computer terminals. For just this reason, for

Basic is easy to learn, but its strongest feature... can foster bad habits.

every program that somebody manages to squeak out this way, there are 50 potential programmers that will never make it.

I once mentioned this to a young programmer. His response was, "That's what computers are for." Baloney. When my computer is capable of showing me, all at once, what I can spread out on the top of my desk, then I'll believe it.

Biased Advice

You may or may not have heard of flowcharting, "treeing," top-down, bottom-up or inside-out programming. Well, let's add to the annals of programming history the "shuffled papers" method. Ta Da!

When I begin to program, I tend to break out my problem into a broad outline, written in English. I

use "pseudo" programming constructs (If/Then/Else, Do/Until, etc.) to help me understand just what it is I'm trying to accomplish. Let's take an example.

I want to write a routine that converts a binary number to an ASCII string, remove any leading zeros, and store it to a buffer—supposedly for transferring to the screen later. My outline looks something like this:

BUFFER is 5 bytes long NUMBER = number to translate POSITION = 0

for PWR = 4 downto 0 subtract 10°PWR from NUMBER, until NUMBER goes negative, counting each iteration make count an ASCII number (add \$30) store number at POSITION in BUFFER inc POSITION next PWR

clear out BUFFER with spaces POSITION = 0

do while POSITION in BUFFER is "0" and POSITION < 4 replace with a space inc POSITION repeat

This outline makes several assumptions. For example, when we subtract 10°PWR from NUMBER, we don't want to end up with NUMBER being negative. This means either adding 10°PWR back to NUMBER to make it positive, or storing NUMBER away before each subtraction, as a precaution. Also, we certainly aren't going to use exponentiation to solve this simple problem. Instead we will build a table of values (we only need 5) and use PWR as the index to retrieve the value.

Observant programmers will probably note that we can combine the first and second parts of the program into one, using a flag. Very well, there is always a better way of doing things. Our outline now becomes:

BUFFER is 5 bytes long
NUMBER = number to translate
POSITION = 0
FLAG = OFF
for PWR = 4 downto 0
subtract 10°PWR from NUMBER, until
NUMBER goes negative, counting
each iteration
if count = 0 and FLAG is OFF and PWR
<>0
then DIGIT = space
else DIGIT = count + \$30
FLAG = ON
store DIGIT at POSITION in BUFFER
inc POSITION
next PWR

After I am content that my basic logic is correct, I start to write codes. In AL our routine is shown in Program Listing 1.

NOTE 1: Notice that we are counting UP from zero to four instead of down as in the outline. There is a very good reason for this. In the outline we need to keep separate values for PWR and POSITION. Both numbers are in the range zero to four — they just travel in opposite directions. Since we are accessing a table to get our powers of 10, we can just turn the table UPSIDE DOWN, and then use one index variable for both. The 6502 only has two such index variables, and we are using one for our counter. This is a good example of tailoring your code to maximize the output for a particular microprocessor.

NOTE 2: A common mistake made by 6502 programmers involves tables of values longer than one byte in length. Many programmers build tables consecutively, such as:

DW 10000,1000,100,10,1

But the 6502 is an 8-bit oriented fellow, and page oriented to boot. The code necessary to access the above table is much more involved (Listing 2).

In most cases whatever we can do to keep down the number of indices needed, the better.

```
ORG $3000
: NOTE: This source is in Atari Macro Assembler (AMAC) format
; CALLING PROCEDURE:
     Store binary value to be translated to NUMBER
     Then, JSR BN2ASC
: USES:
         All registers
: AFFECTS:
             ZEROFLG, NUMBER, BUFFER
ZEROFLG
          DS
NUMBER
          DS
BUFFER
          DS
                          ;X IS OUR "PWR" VARIABLE (SEE NOTE 1)
          LDX #0
BN2ASC
                          ; MARK AS NOT HAVING HAD A NON-ZERO NUMBER
          STX ZEROFLG
                          ;Y IS OUR COUNTER
          LDY
               #0
                          :SUBTRACT 10 PWR FROM NUMBER
          LDA
               NUMBER
B3
          SEC
               PWR10L,X ; (SEE NOTE 2)
          SBC
                          ;SAVE IN CASE NUMBER GOES NEGATIVE
          PHA
               NUMBER+1
          LDA
               PWR10H, X
          SBC
                          ; CARRY IS CLEAR IF RESULT IS NEGATIVE
          BCC
               B2
               NUMBER+1 ; IT'S OKAY - STORE NEW RESULT BACK TO NUMBER
          STA
          PLA
               NUMBER
          STA
                          :BUMP COUNTER
          INY
          BPL
               B3
                          ; UNCONDITIONAL BRANCH
                          ; WHEN DONE, THERE'S GARBAGE ON THE STACK
B2
          PLA
                          :IS COUNT ZERO?
          CPY
               #0
           BNE
               B4
                          ; NO, GO AHEAD
                          :1'S POSITION? (WE NEED AT LEAST 1 "O")
          CPX
               #4
               B4
                          ; NO, GO ON
                          :HAS THERE BEEN A NON-ZERO NUMBER YET?
          LDA
               ZEROFLG
                          ;YES, "O" IS OKAY
          BNE
               B4
          LDA
               #' '
                          ; MAKE IT A SPACE!
                          :UNCONDITIONAL BRANCH
          BNE B5
                          ; MAKE COUNT ASCII
          TYA
B4
           CLC
           ADC
                #'0'
                          ; MARK AS HAVING HAD A NON-ZERO NUMBER
                ZEROFLG
           INC
                BUFFER, X
B5
           STA
                           ; DO UNTIL 5 NUMBERS
           INX
           CPX
                #5
           BCC
                B6
           RTS
               .LOW 10000,LOW 1000,LOW 100,LOW 10,LOW 1
           DB
 PWR1OL
                HIGH 10000, HIGH 1000, HIGH 100, HIGH 1
 PWR10H
           DB
```

Program Listing 1. Assembly language routine to convert binary to an ASCII string.

NOTE 3: We could have eliminated this INX and simply written

SBC PWR10 + 1,X

the second time. Again, it pays to know your processor and how it addresses memory.

From Simple to Simpleton

Quite honestly, I can't keep straight all the things going on in a program. After writing 5000 lines of program code you're bound to forget a line or two. Usually it is something crucial that you'll spend hours looking for when things go wrong. Likewise when I attempt to write routines that spread over 10 sheets of paper, I tend to forget by the 10th page something I vowed to remember on the first.

A common mistake made by 6502 programmers involves tables of values longer than one byte in length.

The example above was simple, but it's valid. By itself, it's a complete thought, but it isn't too demanding a programming exercise. However, if it's part of a much larger program, I'd just as soon not have to worry about such minor details until I have to. If I am trying to calculate the time remaining and print it to the screen in 40 colors at 42 places in the program, I don't want this mundane little pest confusing me even more.

When I am programming, I set one goal per day. I make it a goal that I can honestly meet and something that will give me some satisfaction (graphics, sounds, etc.)

What does this have to do with the example? Well, when I sit down, I draw out my outline. When I start coding, I limit all sections of code to no more than five pieces of paper. (I've found five pages is about my limit.) If I evolve a complex routine, something like BN2ASC, that becomes an idea by itself. I write it down as "JSR BN2ASC," and make a note that that routine has yet to be written. That rountine becomes its own five pages, and, in turn, will generate another five-page routine. If I find that I will only use the routine once I cross out the ISR line

STX	TEMPX	;SAVE X! IT WILL BE DESTROYED
TXA		
ASL	A	; MULTIPLY INDEX BY 2 FOR WORD OFFSET
TAX		; (TWO BYTES PER TABLE ENTRY)
LDA	NUMBER	;SUBTRACT 10^PWR FROM NUMBER
SEC		
SBC	PWR10,X	
PHA		;SAVE IN CASE NUMBER GOES NEGATIVE
INX		;(SEE NOTE 3)
LDA	NUMBER+1	
SBC	PWR10,X	
LDX	TEMPX	;LDX DOESN'T AFFECT CY FLAG
BCC	B2	; CARRY IS CLEAR IF RESULT IS NEGATIVE

and, at the terminal, type the whole routine in its place.

I frequently find, while I'm writing, that I've already written a similar section of code in another module. Here's where the shuffling comes in. Since the original routine is seldom general enough to use as is, I make a note to start another five-page section when I'm done with the current one. Then, I cross out the original routine and put a big "JSR" beside it. Later, I go back and insert a sheet into the original with the changes necessary to access the new subroutine.

If this sounds like a lot of work, it is. But it helps me to keep everything straight.

Happy Trails

So much for how I do things. Lest anyone get the wrong impression, I am not advocating the way I program as a model for anyone to follow. Every programmer needs to find his own style.

As I said last issue, I'll be happy to answer any questions regarding your Atari computer. If you have a question send it to me in care of the address in the front of the magazine. We'll handle as many each issue as space will allow.

Also, I'll end this column each month with some things you may or may not know about your computer, and why they exist.

For example, you probably know that when your computer goes into "attract" mode (when you let it sit for awhile and it starts cycling through different colors) that you can stop it by pressing a key. What happens if you have a program running and it will take your key stroke as input? (How many times have you seen "PRESS ANY KEY TO ABORT" in a program?) Simple: Press [SHIFT] [CNTL] [A].

"Attract" will stop and no input will be registered.

Why?

Well, the operating system maintains a variable in memory called CH (764, or hex \$2FC). When you press a key, it stops the computer for a second, jumps to a subroutine that reads the key, stores the key value to CH, then returns to what it was doing.

This value is NOT ASCII, but a code called an "internal" code. When no key has been pressed, CH holds 255 (\$FF). When you call the "K:" handler (either directly, or through the screen editor) it examines CH, and if it isn't 255 the handler translates it to ASCII and returns. It just so happens that the internal code for

[SHIFT][CNTL][A] is 255, so the computer doesn't know you've done anything.

Next time, we'll start a multi-part.

Next time, we'll start a multi-part exploration of the Atari innards (ANTIC, POKEY, CTIA/GTIA) and how to make them stand up and do tricks.

Attention Writers!

Hi-Res is looking for your manuscripts. Our editors are looking for both magazinelength pieces and booklength projects.

If you've developed a programming, graphics or educational opus you'd like our editors to examine, tell us about it.

Please remember, when submitting articles, to double-space your manuscripts and include a post-paid return envelope.

> Write to: Hi-Res Magazine 933 Lee Rd., Suite 325 Orlando, FL 32810



Similary Forth

by Rosen & Maguire

ast issue we talked about why we like Forth, and why you might (or might not) enjoy it also. The hardest single task when first using Forth is just getting oriented. Questions like, "How do I start to attack a problem?"; "How is memory organized, and should I care?" and "How do I interface to the joysticks?" are common for novice programmers in any language. Moreover, since many new Forth users have first learned Basic, their "instincts" about how things are done can make learning Forth harder for them

than for someone who has never programmed. In this issue, then, we'll talk not only about the code itself, but about the thoughts behind it.

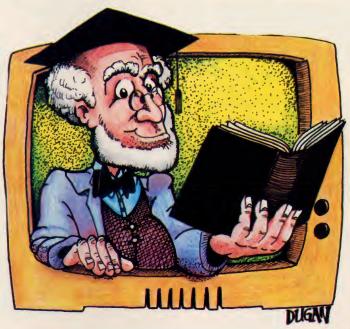
Have you ever drawn pictures on the Atari Memo Pad using the control characters? Memo Pad appears when you turn on the Atari with no Basic cartridge.

Try it. Randomly type several lines of characters using only CTRL-F and CTRL-G; throw in some occasional CTRL-T's and spaces. What you get looks like a maze made of diagonal paths (the CTRL-F's and G's) surrounding some balls (the CTRL-T's) and some open spaces. This has possibilities. Bring up your version of Forth and we'll automate our doodling.

Doodling Forth

There are several ways to get a character, say "*," onto the screen. First, we can send it by saying ." *" which sends an asterisk to the next cursor position. This is similar to a

Evan Rosen & Steve Maquire are the cocreators of Valforth and will be writing monthly for Hi-Res. Their co-hort, Dr. Quatro, will field any Forth questions.



Basic Print statement. Or we can type 42 EMIT, which is the ASCII code for an asterisk. Both of these methods go through the Atari ROM operating system, which on the 400/800 is rather slow. So instead we'll POKE directly into video memory to bypass the Operating System. But what do we POKE, and where?

In normal graphics modes the memory location 88 contains the address of the upper left corner of video memory. We'll send all the characters in the ROM set to the screen in code order and pick out the ones we want by hand. Define a word, call it Showme, as follows:

: SHOWME 256 0 DO I 88 @ I + C! LOOP;

Now position the cursor roughly halfway down the screen so it won't interfere with the display. Type Showme and the characters appear. Showme is a Do Loop that starts at 0 and ends at 255. For each numeral between 0 and 255 the program stores the Loop index I into the next video memory location. Showme computes the next memory location by adding I to the address at 88,

and the characters are displayed starting at the upper left of the display.

For our maze we want the blank character, the two slanted lines, and the ball. You'll find the blank in the upper left corner of the display. Its screen code is zero. The two slants are toward the right end of the second line. Their codes are 70 and 71. The ball is 84. We'll put these codes in a reference table.

We can construct a single-purpose lookup table for just these codes, but instead we'll define a more general word called Byte-

Lookup, which you can use for making byte lookup tables for any purpose. Since a Byte-Lookup employs Forth's Complex Builds Does command, we'll skip the explanation here. (If you'd like such an article, please write the editor!)

: BYTE-LOOKUP <BUILDS DOES> + C@;

BYTE-LOOKUP BOARD-FIGS 0 C, 70 C, 71 C, 84 C, 0 C, 0 C, 0 C, 0 C, 70 C, 70 C, 70 C, 70 C, 71 C, 71 C, 71 C, 71 C,

In the above, we define Byte-Lookup and then use it to define our table called Board-Figs. "Board Figures has 16 one-byte entries. The first four entries are the necessary screen codes. We'll add four blanks, and four extra of each of the slants as well.

Board-Figs, or any other word defined using Byte-Lookup, will take one stack argument and return the value of the corresponding element in its table. You can put any number of elements into the table as long as you use the letter C, just as we have here.

Next, let's write a word that will select an element from Board-Figs at

COMPUTER SOFTWARE SERVICES



End all ATARI CARTRIDGE development and BACKUP headaches...get

"PILL"!



The "PILL" allows you to store the contents of your Atari executable CARTRIDGES on disk or cassette (up to twenty 8K programs or ten 16K programs each with file names on a single disk!) simply and instantly!

The "PILL" allows you to select and EXECUTE any of the stored CARTRIDGE programs with equal ease and simplicity!

The "PILL" not only allows you to BACKUP your CARTRIDGE programs, but is invaluable for the development of new programs or modifying existing programs!

The "PILL" works with ALL ATARI 400's and 800's having 48K. No installation required.

- Transfers your cartridges to disk or cassette.
- Stores up to 20 programs on a single disk; (requires only 7 seconds for 8K programs or 14 seconds for 16K programs!)
- Allows you to EXECUTE and run programs which were transferred to disk or cassette.
- All files can be transferred using standard DOS.
- Free software is included with the purchase of THE "PILL" containing several useful utility routines.

THIS PRODUCT SHOULD BE PURCHASED FOR MEDICINAL PURPOSES ONLY ... NOT PIRATING! DISTRIBUTOR/DEALER inquires welcome.

Send \$69.95 plus \$4 shipping and handling (N.Y.S. residents please add 7% for sales tax) to: COMPUTER SOFTWARE

SERVICES P.O. Box 17660 Rochester, New York 14617 Mastercard-Visa-Money Orders or Bank Checks. Phone orders: (716) 467-9326. Atari is a TM of Atari Inc. The "PILL" is a TM of Computer Software Services (division of

S.C.S.D. Inc.)

ATARI ONLY \$49.95

PROTECT your DISK programs and files BEFORE lending them out!

"PROTECTOR"!"



Includes hardware and software! The "PROTECTOR" produces a true BAD SECTOR GENERATOR which will allow you to create BAD SECTORS wherever you wish (approximately 10 per second!). You'll never have to fool with ridiculous speed adjustment or tape jerking schemes again! Simple do it yourself installation requires 15 to 20 minutes!

The DISK software is the most versatile that we've ever seen and it's lightning FASTI Allows you to move and rearrange data anywhere on the disk, scrambles directories making them unaccessible to others, and offers INSTANT mapping of file disks (requires one second for ENTIRE diski). Simple operation.

All these features are done from a 720 sector FULL VIEW map for total operator viewing and simplicity!

- Multiple drives
- Digitial SECTOR indicator
- Directory scrambler
- Moves/arranges data
- Selectable read/write
- Selectable start/endHex conversion
- Disk Duping
- Disk mapping
- Instant map
- Compaction
- Fast formating
- Auto-formating
- Bad sector memory
 Instant restart
- · Multiple copy function

DEALER/DISTRIBUTOR INQUIRIES WELCOME!

Our other fine products include THE "PILL" and THE "SILENCER".

Send \$49.95 plus \$4 shipping and handling (N.Y.S. residents add 7% sales tax) to: COMPUTER SOFTWARE SERVICES P.O. Box 17660 Rochester, New York 14617 Phone Order: (716) 467-9326 Mastercard-Visa-Money Orders or Bank Checks. Atari is a TM of Atari Inc. The "PROTECTOR" is a TM of COMPUTER SOFTWARE SERVICES (division of S.C.S.D., Inc.) 100% WARRANTY (replacement only - no refund policy.)

THE "SILENCER"!™

Dramatically quiets your disk drive and allows you to WRITE to BOTH SIDES of any disk! Eliminates annoying clunk-clunk-clunk while formatting and the LOUD grinding noise when reading BAD SECTORS! Also allows writing to both sides of any disk WITHOUT dangerous cutting or notching. Five minute installation. No soldering. Greatly reduces drive wear. Send \$49.95 plus \$4 shipping and handling to COMPUTER SOFTWARE SERVICES, P.O. Box 17660, Rochester, New York 14617, Phone (716) 467-9326.

XL "FIX"!

The 1200XL is a superior computer with one exception... approximately 35% of available software is incompatable... until now! The XL "FIX" allows your 1200 or new XL series computers to run 99% of all software previously incompatable (maybe 100%, but we're reliabwing for a possible exception!). Other great features are: the XL "FIX" is software only (no hardware changes), it resides in RAM (actually INCREASES your usable RAM memory), and because it's in RAM... all you programmers can actually modify the OS any way you wish! Send \$49.95 plus \$4 shipping and handling to COMPUTER SOFTWARE SERVICES, P.O. Box 17606 Rochester, New York 14617, Phone (716) 467-9326

"REMOTE"!

How many times have you wound up cursing because you always have to reactivational the computer to the rear side and fumble your way through a maze of wires and switches to find your ON-OFF switch just so you can reboot a disk or cassette??? Eliminate this aggrevation forever! Purchase THE "REMOTE" I THE "REMOTE" is a tiny little device that can be mounted anywhere on your computer or on your desk near the computer. When you wish to boot a disk or cassette... simply top THE "REMOTE" I Ten second installation; no tools required. Send \$19.95 plus \$4 shipping and handling to COMPUTER SOFTWARE SERVICES, P.O. Box 17660, Rochester, New York 14617, Phone (716) 467-9326.

P.O. BOX 17660, ROCHESTER, NY 14617 PHONE: (716) 467-9326

random. This word will substitute for the random typing we did earlier in Memo Pad.

53770 C@ 15 AND BOARD-FIGS;

Pretty simple. Pick-BF, for "pick a board figure," delivers a random byte to the stack from the location 53770, which is a hardware random-byte generator. Pick-BF then ANDs this number with 15 to pick off the low four bits, creating a number from 0 to 15. The resulting number is used as a random index to the Board-Figs table which returns one of our characters. Now, we're ready to make our first game board.

88 @ CONSTANT TOPLEFT TOPLEFT 960 + BOTRIGHT MAKE-BOARD BOTRIGHT TOPLEFT DO PICK-BF I C! LOOP

We define the constant Topleft because it's faster and takes less space than repeatedly saying 88@. Botright is defined for similar reasons. (Botright actually points one byte past the end of video memory. This is more convenient.) Make-Board starts at the top left corner of memory and fills the entire screen with our four characters. The characters appear in proportion to their presence in the Board-Figs table. You can test the screen by typing Make-Board. The "OK" prompt that appears in the middle of the display wouldn't be there if you were running the program.

Your board should look interesting. Roads go every which way, and balls or dots are tucked in here and there.

The Wumpus Game

Let's make the screen into a kind of solitaire maze-capture game, in which a joystick-controlled Wumpus runs along the lines and collects balls. We need some rules. Let's say that if Wumpus is over a diagonal, then he can only move in the two directions pointed to by the diagonal. But if Wumpus is on a blank it can move up, down, left, right, but not diagonally. If you land Wumpus on a ball, you score a point. The ball will disappear, and then, since Wumpus is sitting on a blank, he can move again up, down, left or right.

What about edges? How about connecting the edges so that if Wumpus goes off the left or right, he reappears on the other side of the screen? Let's do the same with the top and

Let's put a one-minute time-limit on a round of play. After that the score will be displayed and the player will be asked if he or she wants to play

We've tested the game on Valforth, APX Forth, and QS Forth. You Fig-Forth owners should be able to edit it onto screens, load it, and run it as well. To run the game, enter the name of the last word, DOT-MAZE.

Since most 400/800 Forths don't allow you to interface with a joystick we'll examine that first. You can use a number of approaches to the Stick construction. Stick should take one argument, which is the number of the stick you want to read, and return

two arguments, x and y:

X should be second on the stack or the "side-to-side" displacement being read from the stick. Leave -1 for left, 0 for center and 1 for right. At the top of stack should be the y, or "up-anddown" displacement, with -1 for up, 0 for center and 1 for down. The reason that "up" is negative is that moving an image upward on the screen involves working from higher memory into lower memory.

The 400/800 joysticks are read into locations 632, 633, 634 and 635. Only the low four bits of each location have meaning, one for each direction. A bit is 0 if its corresponding switch is closed, and 1 if it is open. With some testing on a real stick, we find that the word Stick works properly when defined as on screen 13 in the listing.

Now, about Wumpus. Let's keep him simple. His location in the maze will be tracked using inverse video. To invert the video set the high bit of whatever square he happens to be over. That way, you can still see which way the map under Wumpus is pointing. We'll hold Wumpus's position, its address in video memory, in a variable called WUMPUS.

How do we move this inverse video image through video memory without letting it run rampant through the rest of the computer? Look at screen 14, at the definition of MOVE-WUMPUS.

The variable DY contains the up/ down value read from the joystick by

another word, GET-STICK. DX contains the left/right value. Since there are 40 characters to a line, we multiply the DY value by 40, and then add the DX value to find the displacement. Because display memory is continuous, we can get away with this: As we go off the right side of the screen, we'll reappear on the left side on the next row down; if we go off the left edge, we come back a row higher on the right side.

But what if we go off the top or bottom? Then we'd be in forbidden memory. So, after we add 40 times DY and DX to WUMPUS, we check to see if we've gotten to Botright or higher. If so, we back up 960 characters. This puts us somewhere near the top left. Then, we check to see if we've gone lower in memory than TOPLEFT, and, if so, we move forward the 960 bytes instead, placing us near the bottom of the screen.

Finally, we want to move the screen image. When the program reaches the Endif on screen 14, line 9, the new address of Wumpus is on the stack. We ignore it for the moment, while WUMPUS @ 128 TOGGLE inverses the image of the old position by toggling its high bit. This returns the address to normal video. Line 10, DUP 128 TOGGLE, makes an extra copy of that new Wumpus address, inversing the video image there. Lastly, we store the remaining copy of the new Wumpus address into WUMPUS, moving him on screen.

Next issue, we'll talk more about the code. Until then, try your hand at the maze. Duration changes the game's length and the value of Stick-Delay changes the stick response by Stick-Delay. By changing any two of the zeros in the Board-Figs table to a 71 and a 72, you can make the maze much more difficult to thread.

```
10
 @ ( CONSTANTS AND VARIABLES
  88 @ CONSTANT TOPLEFT
TOPLEFT 960 + CONSTANT BOTRIGHT
     15 VARIABLE DURATION
     25 VARIABLE STICK-DELAY
      Ø VARIABLE STICK-COUNT
        VARIABLE HIGH-SCORE
10
      @ VARIABLE POINTS
      @ VARIABLE DX
      Ø VARIABLE DY
      @ VARIABLE WUMPUS
13
14 .: 2DUP OVER OVER ;
15 : NOT @= ;
                                    -->
```

IF YOU ARE AN ATARI OWNER...IF YOU ALREADY **OWN A PERSONAL** ATES POSTAY **COMPUTER COMPATIBLE** WITH ATARI GAMES & PROGRAMS...THEN **HI-RES MAGAZINE IS A MUST FOR YOU! SUBSCRIBE TODAY AND SAVE ALMOST** 45%!

> In Canada \$30 Foreign \$40.

For complete coverage of the explosive Atari micro and video game market plus all the hardware and software information you need for home computing, get on board with the single best source of Atari information.

HI-RES is loaded with programming tips and

Hi-Res



Please Indicate Method of Payment:

Credit Card#:

EXP. DATE

Charter Subscriber Discount Certificate

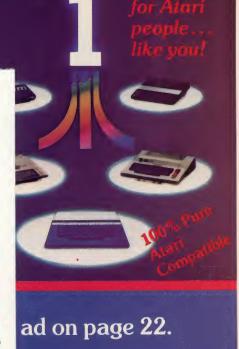
I accept! Please register me as a subscriber at your special price of \$20.00 for 12 issues. (You save \$15.40 on the cover price.) (Canada \$30.00 and Foreign \$40.00)

			1-2
NAME			
ADDRESS			
CITY	STATE	ZIP	

VISA	☐ MC
	Master Charge

CHECK ENCLOSED

authorized signature



random. This word will substitute for the random typing we did earlier in Memo Pad.

: PICK-BF

53770 C@ 15 AND BOARD-FIGS;

Pretty simple. Pick-BF, for "pick a board figure," delivers a random byte to the stack from the location 53770, which is a hardware random-byte generator. Pick-BF then ANDs this number with 15 to pick off the low four bits, creating a number from 0 to 15. The resulting number is used as a random index to the Board-Figs table which returns one of our characters. Now, we're ready to make our first game board.

88 @ CONSTANT TOPLEFT TOPLEFT 960 + BOTRIGHT : MAKE-BOARD BOTRIGHT TOPLEFT DO PICK-BF I C! LOOP:

We define the constant Topleft because it's faster and takes less space than repeatedly saying 88@. Botright is defined for similar reasons. (Botright actually points one byte past the end of video memory. This is more convenient.) Make-Board starts at the top left corner of memory and fills the entire screen with our four characters. The characters appear in proportion to their presence in the Board-Figs table. You can test the screen by typing Make-Board. The "OK" prompt that appears in the middle of the display wouldn't be there if you were running the program.

Your board should look interesting. Roads go every which way, and balls or dots are tucked in here and there.

The Wumpus Game

Let's make the screen into a kind of solitaire maze-capture game, in whice a joystick-controlled Wumpus run along the lines and collects balls. We need some rules. Let's say that is Wumpus is over a diagonal, then he can only move in the two direction pointed to by the diagonal. But Wumpus is on a blank it can move up, down, left, right, but not diagonally. If you land Wumpus on a bal you score a point. The ball will disappear, and then, since Wumpus is sitting on a blank, he can move agai up, down, left or right.

What about edges? How abou connecting the edges so that if Wum

pus goes off the left or right, he reappears on the other side of the screen? Let's do the same with the top and bottom.

Let's put a one-minute time-limit on a round of play. After that the score will be displayed and the player will be asked if he or she wants to play again.

We've tested the game on Valforth, APX Forth, and QS Forth. You Fig-Forth owners should be able to edit it onto screens, load it, and run it as well. To run the game, enter the name of the last word, DOT-MAZE.

Since most 400/800 Forths don't allow you to interface with a joystick we'll examine that first. You can use a number of approaches to the Stick construction. Stick should take one argument, which is the number of the stick you want to read, and return two arguments, x and y:

X should be second on the stack or the "side-to-side" displacement being read from the stick. Leave -1 for left, 0 for center and 1 for right. At the top of stack should be the y, or "up-anddown" displacement, with -1 for up, 0 for center and 1 for down. The reason that "up" is negative is that moving an image upward on the screen involves working from higher memory into lower memory.

The 400/800 joysticks are read into locations 632, 633, 634 and 635. Only the low four bits of each location have meaning, one for each direction. A bit is 0 if its corresponding switch is closed, and 1 if it is open. With some testing on a real stick, we find that the

another word, GET-STICK. DX contains the left/right value. Since there are 40 characters to a line, we multiply the DY value by 40, and then add the DX value to find the displacement. Because display memory is continuous, we can get away with this: As we go off the right side of the screen, we'll reappear on the left side on the next row down; if we go off the left edge, we come back a row higher on the right side.

But what if we go off the top or bottom? Then we'd be in forbidden memory. So, after we add 40 times DY and DX to WUMPUS, we check to see if we've gotten to Botright or higher. If so, we back up 960 characters. This puts us somewhere near the top left. Then, we check to see if we've gone lower in memory than TOPLEFT, and, if so, we move forward the 960 bytes instead, placing us near the bottom of the screen.

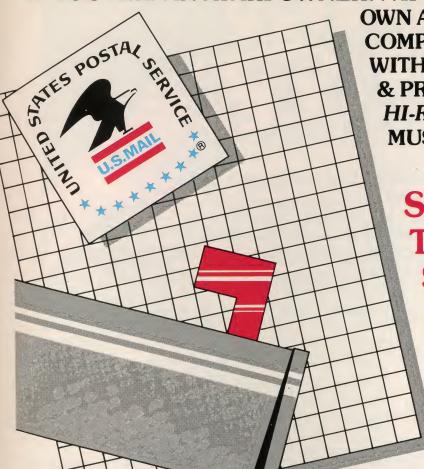
Finally, we want to move the screen image. When the program reaches the Endif on screen 14, line 9, the new address of Wumpus is on the stack. We ignore it for the moment, while WUMPUS @ 128 TOGGLE inverses the image of the old position by toggling its high bit. This returns the address to normal video. Line 10, DUP 128 TOGGLE, makes an extra copy of that new Wumpus address, inversing the video image there. Lastly, we store the remaining copy of the new Wumpus address into WUMPUS, moving him on screen.

Next issue, we'll talk more about the code. Until then, try your hand at

Place Stamp Here

Hi-Res Magazine 933 Lee Rd., Suite 325 Orlando, FL 32810





OWN A PERSONAL
COMPUTER COMPATIBLE
WITH ATARI GAMES
& PROGRAMS...THEN
HI-RES MAGAZINE IS A
MUST FOR YOU!

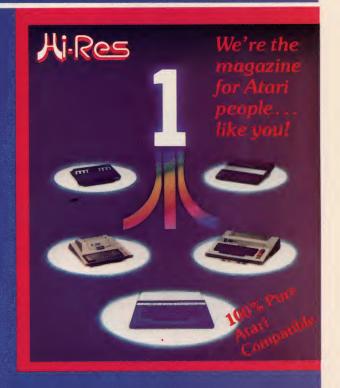
SUBSCRIBE TODAY AND SAVE ALMOST 45%!

In Canada \$30 Foreign \$40.

For complete coverage of the explosive Atari micro and video game market plus all the hardware and software information you need for home computing, get on board with the single best source of Atari information.

HI-RES is loaded with programming tips and hints as well as the latest in video game reviews and news. Tear off the reply card, fill it out and mail it today to be sure you don't miss a single issue of this brand new exciting magazine.

Take advantage of our introductory Charter Subscription Offer and save almost 45%. Others will pay \$2.95 per copy at the newsstand or a total of \$35.40 for 12-information packed issues. Your cost — only \$20.00.



If reply card is missing, please see our ad on page 22.

Hi-Res Magazine, January Page 73

Screen Listings For WUMPUS In Forth

```
17
Screen:
                                         Screen: 14
                                                                                 Screen:
  Ø ( BYTE-LOOKUP BOARD-FIGS
                                            Ø ( MOVE-WUMPUS DOT-CHECK
                                                                                   Ø ( PICK-ONE INITIALIZE
                                                                                     : PICK-ONE ( N -- N )
  2
    : BYTE-LOOKUP
                                            2
                                              : MOVE-WUMPUS ( -- )
                                                DY @ 40 * DX @ +
                                                                                        53770 C@ 256 *
       (BUILDS DOES) + C@ ;
                                                WUMPUS @ + DUP
                                                                                        53770 C@ +
                                                BOTRIGHT U ( NOT IF 960 -
  5 BYTE-LOOKUP BOARD-FIGS
                                                                                        U* SWAP DROP ;
            70 C,
00 C,
                    71 C, 84 C,
00 C, 00 C,
    00 C,
     00 C,
                           00 C,
70 C,
                                                ENDIF DUP TOPLETT U(
                                                                                   7 : INITIALIZE ( -- )
                                                                                        @ STICK-COUNT !
                                            A
                                                TF 960 +
     70 C,
             70 C,
                    70 C,
                                                                                    А
                                                ENDIF WUMPUS @ 128 TOGGLE
                                                                                        @ POINTS
     71 C,
            71 C.
                                                                                        960 PICK-ONE
 10
                                           10
                                               DUP 128 TOGGLE WUMPUS ! ;
                                                                                  10
                                                                                        TOPLEFT + DUP '
 11
                                           11
                                                                                  11
                                                                                        WUMPUS ! 128 TOGGLE ;
 12
                                           12 : DOT-CHECK ( -- )
                                                                                  12
 13
                                                WUMPUS @ C@ 212 = ( 84 + 128 )
                                                                                  13
                                           13
                                                IF 128 WUMPUS @ C! 1 POINTS +!
 15
                                           15
                                                                                  15
                                         Screen: 15
                                                                                           18
                                                                                  Screen:
Screen:
         12
                                                                                    Ø ( SHOW-SCORES FINISHED?
                                            Ø ( MOVE-OK?
  @ ( PICK-BF MAKE-BOARD
                                            2 : MOVE-OK? ( -- F )
                                                                                      : SHOW-SCORES ( -- )
  2 : PICK-BF
                                                DX @ DY @ AND
                                                                                        HIGH-SCORE @ POINTS @
      53770 C@ 15 AND BOARD-FIGS ;
                                                IF DX @ DY @ =
                                                                                        MAX HIGH-SCORE
                                                 WUMPUS @ C@ 199 = OVER AND
                                                                                        125 EMIT CR CR CR CR
    : MAKE-BOARD
                                                                                        3 SPACES
." YOUR SCORE: "
                                                 WUMPUS @ C@ 198 = ROT NOT AND
      BOTRIGHT TOPLEFT
      DO PICK-BF I C!
                                                                                        POINTS @ 4 . R
                                                ELSE WUMPUS @ C@ 128 =
                                           8
      LOOP ;
                                                ENDIF ;
                                                                                        CR CR 3 SPACES
." HIGH SCORE:
                                            9
                                          10
                                                                                   10
 10
                                                                                        HIGH-SCORE @ 4 . R CR CR ;
                                          11
                                                                                   11
 11
                                           12
                                                                                   12
 12
                                                                                   13
 13
                                           14
 14
                                                                                        KEY 223 AND 89 = NOT ;
                                          15
 15
                                                                                 Screen:
                                                                                          19
Screen:
                                         Screen: 16
                                                                                    @ ( DOT-MAZE
  Ø ( STICK
                                           Ø ( GET-STICK
                                                                                   2 : DOT-MAZE ( -- )
   : STICK ( N -- L/R U/D )
                                           2 : GET-STICK ( -- )
      632 + C@ > R R 8 AND Ø=
IF 1 ( RIGHT )
                                               Ø STICK 2DUP DY ! DX !
2DUP OR ROT ROT AND NOT AND
                                                                                        Ø HIGH-SCORE !
                                                                                        BEGIN MAKE-BOARD INITIALIZE
      ELSE R 4 AND 0=
                                                WUMPUS @ C@ 128 = AND
                                                                                         DURATION @ 0
       IF -1 ( LEFT )
                                                IF STICK-COUNT @ 0= NOT
                                                                                         DO 1000 0
  6
       ELSE Ø
                                                IF -1 STICK-COUNT +!
                                                                                         DO DOT-CHECK
                                                  0 DX ! 0 DY !
                                                                                   8
                                                                                           GET-STICK MOVE-OK?
                                                 ELSE STICK-DELAY @
                                                                                   9
                                                                                           IF MOVE-WUMPUS ENDIF
      ENDIF R 1 AND Ø=
                                           9
             (UP)
                                                  STICK-COUNT !
                                                                                  10
                                                                                           764 C@ 255 = NOT
      ELSE R 2 AND Ø=
                                                 ENDIF
                                                                                  11
                                                                                           IF LEAVE ENDIF
                                                                                          LOOP
             ( DOWN )
                                                ENDIF ;
                                                                                  12
                                                                                         LOOP SHOW-SCORES
       ELSE Ø
 13
                                          13
                                                                                  13
                                                                                         FINISHED?
       ENDIE
      ENDIF R> DROP ;
                                                                                        UNTIL 125 EMIT :
 15
                                   -->
                                          15
```

UNIQUE & UNUSUAL

ATARI® /APPLE®

SOFTWARE - HARDWARE

You won't believe what the ATARI & APPLE computers can do! We handle some of most EXCITING ATARI-APPLE related products you have ever seen!

CALL OR WRITE FOR FREE CATALOGUE

THE PC & J GRAPHICS CO. INC.

P.O. BOX 108 DEER PARK, NY 11729



516-667-8076



Spike Morzio's School of Talking to Computers[®]

Presents

Bits, Bytes, Binary & BASIC (We don't Boole around!)

"Pre-advanced" level
From Square one up—Step by Step

• 2 cassette set—work book included •

LEARN:

What's Digital, anyway? How BASIC works Why use Binary? How microprocessors work. The easiest way to write programs.

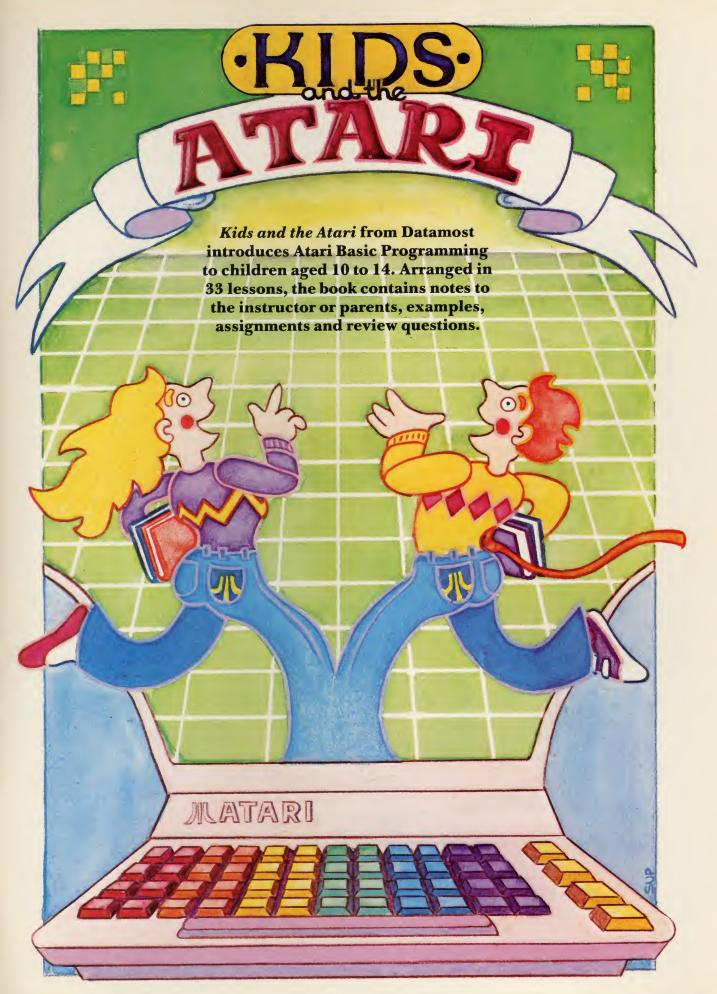
PARENTS — Catch up to your kids! **KIDS** — Amaze your friends and parents!

Send \$11.95 check or money order to:

STC/P.O. Box 17057 Orlando, FL/32860-7054

Please enclose \$2.00 shipping and handling. Florida residents add 5% sales tax to orders.





Beginning with elementary vocabulary, the book moves quickly to writing simple programs, then emphasizes more advanced and powerful commands.

Hi-Res Magazine believes the study of programming enhances a child's learning experiences and wants to acquaint its readers with a valuable learning tool. We'll be presenting a lesson from Kids and the Atari each month over the next few issues.

Kids and the Atari was written by Ed Carlson who holds a Ph.D. in physics from John Hopkins. He is a member of the Department of Physics and Astronomy at Michigan State University.

Kids and the Atari is published by Datamost, Inc. 8943 Fullbright Ave., Chatsworth, CA 91311.

--Eds.

INTRODUCTION

INSTRUCTOR NOTES 1

PRINT, NEW, REM, AND RUN

This lesson is an introduction to the computer.

The contents of the lesson:

- 1. Turning on the computer.
- 2. Typing verses entering commands or lines. RETURN key.
- 3. The computer only understands a limited number of commands.
- 4. In this lesson, NEW, PRINT, REM, RUN.
- 5. What a program is. Numbered lines.
- 6. Clearing the screen.
- 7. Memory can be cleared with NEW.
- 8. What is seen on the screen and what is in memory are different. This may be a hard concept for the student to grasp at first.
- 9. RUN makes the computer go to memory, look at the commands in the lines (in order) and perform the commands.
- 10. One can skip numbers in choosing line numbers, and why one may want to do so.

QUESTIONS

- 1. Write a program that will print your name.
- 2. Run it.
- 3. Make the program disappear from the TV screen but stay in memory.
- 4. Run it again.
- 5. Erase the program from memory.

LESSON 1

PRINT, NEW, REM, AND RUN

Getting Started

Put the BASIC COMPUTING LANGUAGE cartridge in the ATARI computer. The label side is toward you. If you have an ATARI 800, put the cartridge in the left slot.

Turn on the computer. You will see:

READY

Below READY is a square. This square is called the "cursor." When you see it on the screen, the computer wants you to type something.

"Cursor" means "runner." The square runs along the screen showing where the next letter you type will appear.

TYPING

Type some things. What you type shows on the TV screen.

ERASING THE SCREEN

Two keys together erase the TV screen.

Hold down one of the SHIFT keys and press the CLEAR key. The screen is erased.

CLEAR stands for "clear the screen." "Clear" means the same as "erase."

COMMAND THE COMPUTER

Try this. Type:

GIVE ME CANDY

and press the RETURN key.

The computer says:

ERROR-GIVE ME CANDY

The computer only understands about 80 words. You need to learn which words the computer understands.

Here are the first four words to learn:

NEW - PRINT - REM and RUN .

THE NEW COMMAND

Type:

NEW

and press return RETURN.

NEW empties the computer's memory so you can put your program in it. It doesn't erase anything from the TV screen.

HOW TO ENTER A LINE

When we say "enter" we will always mean to do these two things.

- 1. type a line
- 2. then press the RETURN key.

Enter this line:

10 PRINT "HI"

(The "marks are quotation marks. To make quotation marks, hold down the SHIFT key and press the key that has the 2 and the "on it.)

(Did you remember to press the RETURN key at the end of the line?)

Now line number 10 is in the computer's memory. It will stay in memory until you enter the NEW command, or until you turn off the computer. Line 10 is a very short program.

THE NUMBER ZERO AND THE LETTER "O"

The computer always writes the zero like this:

zero

a

and the letter O like this:

letter O

0

You have to be careful to do the same.

right wrong 10 PRINT "HI"

10 PRINT "HI"

WHAT IS A PROGRAM?

A program is a list of commands you wish the computer to do. The commands are written in lines. Each line starts with a number. The program you entered above has only one line.

HOW TO RUN A PROGRAM

A moment ago you put this program in memory:

10 PRINT "HI"

Now enter:

RUN

(Did you remember to press the RETURN key?)

The RUN command tells the computer to look in its memory for a program and then to obey the commands it reads in the lines.

Did the computer obey the PRINT command? The PRINT command tells the computer to print whatever is between the quotation marks. The computer printed:

HI

A LONGER PROGRAM

Clear the memory with:

NEL

(Did you remember to press RETURN afterward?)

Enter this program:

1 REM PROGRAM

2 PRINT "HI"

3 PRINT "FRIEND"

This program has three lines. Each line starts with a command.

Enter:

RUN

Line 1—the computer skips this line because it is a REM

Line 2—the computer prints "HI."

Line 3—then computer prints "FRIEND." The REM command lets you put little notes to yourself in the program. REM means "remark" or "reminder."

In line 1 we used REM to give a name to the program. The name is "PROGRAM 1." The computer does the commands in the lines. It starts with the lowest line number and goes down the list in order.

HOW TO NUMBER THE LINES IN A PROGRAM

Usually you will skip numbers when writing the program.

Like this:

10 REM PROGRAM 1

20 PRINT "HI"

30 PRINT "FRIEND"

It is the same program but has different numbers. The numbers are in order, but some numbers are skipped. You skip numbers so that you can put new lines in between the old lines later if the program needs fixing.

Assignment 1:

- 1. Show how to "clear the screen."
- 2. Use the command NEW. Explain what it does.
- 3. Write a program that uses REM once and PRINT twice. Then use the RUN command to make the program obey the commands.

Lesson 2 Next Month

Pieviews

Perspective Maze

Complete with music and color graphics, Sirius has released *Capture* the Flag, a two-player maze and chase game for the Atari computers.

Each player occupies a different section of the play field and has his own 3D view of the maze. You must find the exit and avoid capture by your opponent. Suggested retail price is \$39.95.

Sirius Software, Inc., 10364 Rockingham Dr., Sacramento, CA 95827.



Capture the Flag from Sirius

Update your SAM and Other Goodies from Don't Ask

Don't Ask Software has added two sound controls called KNOBS to their Software Automatic Mouth (SAM). KNOBS sound like a variety of different people, a small child to an extraterrestrial. If you already own SAM, you're entitled to the update for a small fee.

Chatterbee is a talking game that teaches spelling to school age children. A built in version of SAM pronounces spelling words and uses them in spoken sentences. Suggested retail price is \$49.95.

pm Animator is a graphic utility that allows programmers to create smooth high-quality player missile graphics from basic. With the Animator's editor, you can draw or edit pictures using a joystick or the keyboard. The pm Animator comes with all machine language subroutines necessary for

incorporating the pictures into a Basic program. Demonstration programs and documentation are included in the \$44.95 price.

Don't Ask Software, 2265 Westwood Blvd., Suite B-150, Los Angeles, CA 90064.

Three new games From First Star

Flip and Flop is one of three new games for the Atari from First Star Software. In this three-dimensional game, developed by James Nangano, you put your reflexes to the test.

In *Bristles*, by Fernando Herrera, you are commissioned to paint eight different dwellings while avoiding the Smart Bucket, Dumb Buckets and Flying Half-Pints.



Flip and Flop by First Star Software, Inc.



Bristles from First Star Software, Inc.

Complete with six musical themes, a self-playing mode and a game logo, *Boing!* is available only on cartridge.

For further information contact First Star Software, Inc., 22 East 41st St., New York, N.Y. 10017.

Avalon Hill Creates Video Game Division

Avalon Hill's new video game division released its first three titles for the 2600.



London Blitz by Avalon Hill

London Blitz is a real-time, eye-hand, coordination game that has you run around the streets of London locating UXBs (unexploded bombs). Death Trap, a "zap-em" strategy game, and Wall Ball, a 3D racquetball game with nine levels of difficulty.

For more information contact The Avalon Hill Video Game Co., 4517 Harford Rd., Baltimore, MD 21214.

Educational Software From Krell

Connections is one of four educational products from Krell that offers children of all ages entertainment and intellectual challenge. Included in the program is a set of data bases dealing with geography, chemistry, mammals, mathematics, tools, and everyday objects. The program retails for \$99.95.

A	Lifetim	e of D	iscovery	Begins	With ATAR	® Co	mputers		
TARI HOME COMPUTERS					PRINTERS				
TARI 600XL™ Home Comp	uter (16K RAM)				Gemini STX-80 (80 Colun				
TARI 800XL™ Home Comp			(CALL	Gemini 10X Printer (80 C				
TARI 1200XL™ Home Compi					Gemini 15 Printer (136 C				
TARI 1400XL™ Home Com				CALL	Delta 10 Printer (80 Colu				
ARI 1450XLD™ Home Co	mputer (64K RA	M)	`````		Epson RX-80 (80 Column				379.00
ARI ADDITIONAL EQUIPME	INT				Epson RX-80FT (80 Column Epson FX-80 (80 Column				
				CALL	Epson FX-100 (136 Column				
'ARI 410 [™] Program Recorde 'ARI 830 [™] Acoustic Modem					Prowriter 8510 AP				
ARI 835™ Direct Connect M					Gorilla/Banana Printer (8				
ARI 850™ Interface Module				CALL	Axiom AT-100 (80 Colum				229.00
ARI 1010™ Program Record					Silver-Reed EXP 500 Dais	Wheel Prin	nter (80 Column)	4	
ARI 1020™ 40-Column Col				CALL	Silver-Reed EXP 550 Dais	Wheel Prin	nter (136 Column)	6	679.00
TARI 1025™ 80-Column Prin				CALL	PRINTER INTERFACE CA	RIES			
ARI 1027™ Letter Quality F								,	50.00
ARI 1030™ Direct Connect				CALL	ATARI Universal Cable				79.00
ARI 1050™ Disk Drive					MPP-1100 Parallel Printer Parallel Printer Cable				30.00
(85 Numerical Keypad (Inclu					raraner rinter Cable				50.00
ARI CP/M Module				CALL	PRINTER RIBBONS				
(77 ATARI Touch Tablet™ (30-04 Paddle Controller (P					Gemini Printers (Black/Blu	ie/Red/Purn	ole)	s	3.00
(30-04 Paddle Controller (P (40 Joystick (Single)	,				Epson Printers				6.00
(40 Joystick (Single) (40-04 Joystick (Pair)				CALL	· ·				
(40-04 Joystick (Pair) (60 ATARI Ultimate Joystic)					MONITORS				
(42 ATARI Citimate Joystici					Gorilla™ Hi Res 12" Non-				
(80 ATARI Trak-Ball				CALL	Gorilla™ Hi Res 12" Non-				99.00
					Amdek Video 300 Green				
L-IN-ONE-PAKS					Amdek Video 300A Amb				144.00
7110 The Writing System				CALL	Amdek Color-I Screen				280.00
7111 The Entertainment Sy	/stem				Sakata SC100 Color Scree				
7114 The Programming Sys	stem			CALL	BMC Color Screen				229.00
D-V-DAK			(CALL	Monitor Cable				12.00
DD-A-PAKS					MODEMS				
7098 The ATARI Accounta				CALL	MPP-1000 Modem			\$1	129.00
(418 The Home Manager				OLL.	Signalman Mark II Moder				79.00
(488 The Communicator .					Hayes Stack Smartmoder				239.0
(7102 The Arcade Champ				CALL	Hayes Stack Smartmoder				549.00
(7099 The Basic Tutor I					,				119.00
									109.Ut
					Novation 103 Smart CAT				
DISK DBINES				*	Novation 103 Smart CAT				
DISK DRIVES		CALL		À	Novation 103 Smart CAT	HARDWARI	E COVERS	1	199.00
RANA 1000				爪	Novation 103 Smart CAT	HARDWARI ATARI 400		1	199.00
RANA 1000	nsity)	CALL		ATARI.	Novation 103 Smart CAT	HARDWARI ATARI 400 ATARI 800 ATARI 1010	E COVERS	5	5.95 5.95 5.95
RANA 1000	nsity)arallel Interface)	CALL		ATARI O A Warrer Communications Cr.	Novation 103 Smart CAT	HARDWARI ATARI 400 ATARI 800 ATARI 1010 ATARI 410	E COVERS	s	5.95 5.95 5.95 5.95 5.95
RANA 1000 TRAK AT1 (Single/Double Der TRAK ATD1 (Single Density/Pa TRAK ATD2 (Single/Double Den	nsity) aralle1 Interface) sity/Paralle1Interfa	CALL (CALL (CALC (CALC (CALC (CALC (CALC (CALC (CALC (CALC (CACL (CAC) (CACC) (CACC)(CAC) (CACC)(CAC) (CACC)(CAC) (CACC)(CAC) (CACC))(CACC)(CAC)		ATARI	Novation 103 Smart CAT	HARDWARI ATARI 400 ATARI 800 ATARI 1010 ATARI 410 ATARI 810	E COVERS	1 5	5.95 5.95 5.95 5.95 5.95 5.95
RANA 1000 TRAK AT1 (Single/Double Der TRAK ATD1 (Single Density/Pa TRAKATD2 (Single/Double Den ASTRA 1620	nsity) aralle1 Interface) sity/Paralle1Interfa	CALL (CALL (CALC (CALC (CALC (CALC (CALC (CALC (CALC (CALC (CACL (CAC) (CACC) (CACC)(CAC) (CACC)(CAC) (CACC)(CAC) (CACC)(CAC) (CACC))(CACC)(CAC)		ATARI	Novation 103 Smart CAT	HARDWARI ATARI 400 ATARI 800 ATARI 1010 ATARI 410 ATARI 810 ATARI 1200	E COVERS 0	5	5.95 5.95 5.95 5.95 5.95 5.95 5.95
RANA 1000 TRAK AT1 (Single/Double Der TRAK ATD1 (Single Density/Pa TRAK ATD2 (Single/Double Den ASTRA 1620 GENERIC DISKS	nsity) arallel Interface) sity/Parallel Interfa	CALL CALL CALL CALL CALL		ATARI	Novation 103 Smart CAT	HARDWARI ATARI 400 ATARI 800 ATARI 1010 ATARI 410 ATARI 810 ATARI 1200	E COVERS	5	5.95 5.95 5.95 5.95 5.95 5.95 5.95
RANA 1000 TRAK AT1 (Single/Double Der TRAK ATD1 (Single Density/Pa TRAK ATD2 (Single/Double Den ASTRA 1620 GENERIC DISKS Generic 100% Defect-Free/Gu	nsity) arallel Interface) sity/Parallel Interfa uaranteed MINI-F	CALL CALL CALL CALL CALL	<u>.</u>	ATARI	Novation 103 Smart CAT	HARDWARI ATARI 400 ATARI 800 ATARI 1010 ATARI 810 ATARI 1200 Gemini 10	E COVERS 0	5	5.95 5.95 5.95 5.95 5.95 5.95 5.95
RANA 1000 IRAK AT1 (Single/Double Der IRAK ATD1 (Single Density/P2 IRAK ATD2 (Single/Double Den ASTRA 1620 SENERIC DISKS Generic 100% Defect-Free/Gi Diskettes (1 Box Min.) — 10 p	nsity) arallel Interface) sity/Parallel Interfa uaranteed MINI-F per box	CALL CALL CALL CALL CALL CALL CALL	. <u> </u>	ATARI O AVERIC COMPLICACION CO ATARI	Novation 103 Smart CAT	HARDWARI ATARI 400 ATARI 800 ATARI 1010 ATARI 810 ATARI 1200 Gemini 10	E COVERS 0 0 Printer APUTER BOOKS	5	199.00 5 5.95 5.95 5.95 5.95 5.95 5.95
RANA 1000 TRAK AT1 (Single/Double Der TRAK ATD1 (Single Density/Pa TRAK ATD2 (Single/Double Den SATRA 1620 GENERIC DISKS Generic 100% Defect-Free/Gi Diskettes (1 Box Min.) — 10 p SS/SD	nsity) arallel Interface) sity/Parallel Interface uaranteed MINI-F per box SS/DD	CALL CALL CE) CALL CE) CALL COPPY DISKS	<u>;</u> 	ATARI O AVERTO COMPUTATION CO	Novation 103 Smart CAT	HARDWARI ATARI 400 ATARI 800 ATARI 1010 ATARI 810 ATARI 1200 Gemini 10	E COVERS 0 0 Printer		199.00
RANA 1000	nsity) arallel Interface) sity/Parallel Interface) uaranteed MINI-F per box SS/DD 17 49/box	CALL CALL CALL CE) CALL CALL CALL CALL CLOPPY DISKS DD/DD 2C 99/box	ハ	ATARI ATARI ATARI	Novation 103 Smart CAT Novation Auto CAT	HARDWARI ATARI 400 ATARI 800 ATARI 1010 ATARI 810 ATARI 1200 Gemini 10 ATARI CON 20862Q	E COVERS 0 0 Printer APUTER BOOKS Advd. Programming Tech	s	199.00 5.95 5.95 5.95 5.95 5.95 5.95 5.95 11.95 12.95
RANA 1000	nsity) arallel Interface) sity/Parallel Interface) sity/Parallel Interface uaranteed MINI-F per box SS/DD 17 49/box 15.99/box	CALL CALL CE) CALL CALL CALL CALL CLOPPY DISKS DD/DD 2C 99/box 19.99/box	ATAR	-0 10	Novation 103 Smart CAT	HARDWARI ATARI 400 ATARI 800 ATARI 1010 ATARI 1010 ATARI 1200 Gemini 10 ATARI CON 20862O 07076O 49449O 51617O	E COVERS 0 0 Printer APUTER BOOKS Advd. Programming Tech Atari Assembler Atari Basic Learning By L Atari Basic Source Bk	n. Atari \$	199.0 \$ 5.95 5.95 5.95 5.95 5.95 5.95 \$11.95 12.95 4.95 11.95
RANA 1000 RAK AT1 (Single/Double Der IRAK AT1) (Single Density/P2 RAK ATD1) (Single Density/P2 RAK ATD2) (Single/Double Den ASTRA 1620 SENERIC DISKS Generic 100% Defect-Free/Gu Diskettes (1 Box Min.) — 10 p	uaranteed MiNI-F ber box SS/DD 17 49/box 15.99/box 14.99/box	CALL CALL CALL CE) CALL CALL CALL CALL CLOPPY DISKS DD/DD 2C 99/box	ハ	ATARI ATARI TO ORDER	Novation 103 Smart CAT Novation Auto CAT	HARDWARI ATARI 400 ATARI 800 ATARI 1010 ATARI 1010 ATARI 1200 Gemini 10 ATARI CON 20862O 07076O 494449O 76689O	E COVERS O Printer APUTER BOOKS Advd. Programming Tech Atari Assembler Atari Basic Learning By L Atari Basic Source Bk Atari For Beginning Begi	s	199.0 \$ 5.95 5.95 5.95 5.95 5.95 5.95 \$11.95 4.95 11.95 7.95
RANA 1000	uaranteed MiNi-Pier box SS/DD 17 49/box 15.99/box 4.99/box Price per Disk	CALL CALL CALL CALL CALL CALL CALL CALL	ハ	-0 10	Novation 103 Smart CAT Novation Auto CAT TARI ATARI	HARDWARI ATARI 400 ATARI 800 ATARI 1010 ATARI 810 ATARI 1200 Gemini 10 ATARI CON 20862Q 07076Q 49449Q 51617Q 76689Q 33839Q	E COVERS 0 0 Printer APUTER BOOKS Advd. Programming Tech Atari Assembler Atari Basic Learning By L Atari Basic Source Bk Atari For Beginning Begi Atari Games & Recreatio	n. Atari \$	199.0 \$ 5.95 5.95 5.95 5.95 5.95 11.95 12.95 4.95 11.95 7.95 12.95
RANA 1000 RAK AT1 (Single/Double Der RAK ATD1 (Single Density/Parak ATD2 (Single/Double Den STRA 1620 SENERIC DISKS Generic 100% Defect-Free/Gobiskettes (1 Box Min.) — 10 p. SS/SD or 2 Boxes 14.99/box 10+Boxes 13.99/box 10+Boxes 13.49/box Builk Diskettes with Sleeves — SS/SD	uaranteed MINI-F ber box SS/DD 17 49/box 15.99/box 14.99/box Price per Disk SS/DD	CALL CALL CALL CALL CALL CALL CALL CALL	ATAR	ORDER	Novation 103 Smart CAT Novation Auto CAT	HARDWARI ATARI 400 ATARI 800 ATARI 1010 ATARI 1010 ATARI 1200 Gemini 10 ATARI 1200 ATARI 1200 Gemini 10 ATARI 1200 ATAR	E COVERS 0 Printer APUTER BOOKS Advd Programming Tech Atari Assembler Atari Basic Learning By L Atari Basic Source Bk Atari For Beginning Begi Atari For Beginning Begi Atari Games & Recreatio Atari Programming W/55	n. Atari \$	199.00 \$ 5.95 5.95 5.95 5.95 5.95 5.95 11.95 12.95 11.95 7.95 12.95
RANA 1000	uaranteed MINI-F per box SS/DD 17 49/box 15.99/box 14.99/box Price per Disk SS/DD 1.59	CALL CALL CALL CALL CALL CALL CALL CALL	ハ	ORDER	Novation 103 Smart CAT Novation Auto CAT TARI ATARI	HARDWARI ATARI 400 ATARI 800 ATARI 1010 ATARI 1010 ATARI 1200 Gemini 10 ATARI 1200 Gemini 10 ATARI CON 20862O 07076O 49449O 51617O 76689O 33839O 19183O 44613O	E COVERS 0 0 Printer APUTER BOOKS Advd. Programming Tech Atari Assembler Atari Basic Learning By L Atari For Beginning Begi Atari Games & Recreatio Atari For Gramming W/SS Atari Sounds & Graphics	n. Atari \$ Jsing	199.0 \$ 5.95 5.95 5.95 5.95 5.95 5.95 5.95 5.95 12.95 4.95 11.95 12.95 9.95
ANA 1000	uaranteed MINI-F ber box SS/DD 17 49/box 15.99/box 14.99/box Price per Disk SS/DD	CALL CALL CALL CALL CALL CALL CALL CALL	ATAR	ORDER	Novation 103 Smart CAT Novation Auto CAT	HARDWARI ATARI 400 ATARI 800 ATARI 1010 ATARI 1010 ATARI 1200 Gemini 10 ATARI CON 20862Q 07076Q 49449Q 51617Q 76689Q 33839Q 191830 42053Q 42053Q	E COVERS 0 Printer APUTER BOOKS Advd Programming Tech Atari Assembler Atari Basic Learning By L Atari Basic Source Bk Atari For Beginning Begi Atari For Beginning Begi Atari Games & Recreatio Atari Programming W/55	n. Atari \$ Jsing	199.0 \$ 5.95 5.95 5.95 5.95 5.95 5.95 5.95 5.95 611.95 7.95 12.95 9.93 16.95
ANA 1000	uaranteed MINI-F per box SS/DD 17 49/box 15.99/box 14.99/box Price per Disk SS/DD 1.59 1.49 1.49	CALL CALL CALL CALL CALL CALL CALL CALL	ATARI	ORDER CALL TOLL FR	Novation 103 Smart CAT Novation Auto CAT	HARDWARI ATARI 400 ATARI 800 ATARI 1010 ATARI 1010 ATARI 1200 Gemini 10 ATARI 1200 Gemini 10 ATARI CON 20862O 07076O 49449O 51617O 76689O 33839O 19183O 44613O	E COVERS O Printer APUTER BOOKS Advd. Programming Tech Atari Assembler Atari Basic Learning By L Atari Basic Source Bk Atari For Beginning Begi Atari Games & Recreatio Atari Programming W/55 Atari Sounds & Graphics Best of Softside Atari	n. Atari \$	199.0 \$ 5.95 5.95 5.95 5.95 5.95 5.95 5.95 11.95 7.95 12.95 9.95 16.95 12.95
ANA 1000	uaranteed MiNI-F ser box SS/DD 17 49/box 15.99/box 14.99/box 14.99/box 14.99/box 14.99/box 14.99/box 14.99/box 14.99/box 14.99/box 14.99/box 15.99 14.95 11.49 11.45	CALL CALL CALL CALL CALL CALL CALL CALL	ATARI	ORDER	Novation 103 Smart CAT Novation Auto CAT	HARDWARI ATARI 400 ATARI 800 ATARI 1010 ATARI 810 ATARI 1200 Gemini 10 ATARI 1200 ATARI 1200 Gemini 10 ATARI 1200 ATARI	E COVERS O Printer APUTER BOOKS Advd. Programming Tech Atari Assembler Atari Basic Learning By L Atari Basic Source Bk Atari For Beginning Begi Atari For Beginning M/55 Atari Sounds & Graphics Best of Sokide Atari Bk. of Atari Software-83	n. Atari \$ Jsing	199.0 \$ 5.95 5.95 5.95 5.95 5.95 5.95 5.95 12.95 4.95 12.95 9.95 12.95 4.95
ANA 1000	uaranteed MINI-F ser box SS/DD 17 49/box 15.99/box 14.99/box Price per Disk SS/DD 1.59 1.49 1.45	CALL CALL CALL CALL CALL CALL CALL CALL	ATARI	ORDER CALL TOLL FR	Novation 103 Smart CAT Novation Auto CAT	HARDWARI ATARI 400 ATARI 800 ATARI 1010 ATARI 1010 ATARI 1200 Gemini 10 ATARI 1200 707060 70760 7166890 338390 191830 446130 420530 392360 566400	E COVERS 0 Printer APUTER BOOKS Advol. Programming Tech Atari Assembler Atari Basic Learning By L Atari Basic Source Bk Atari For Beginning Begi Atari Games & Recreatio Atari Programming W/SS Atari Sounds & Graphics Best of Softside Atari Bk. of Atari Software-83 Computers For Kids Atar	n. Atari \$ Jsing	199.0 \$ 5.95 5.95 5.95 5.95 5.95 5.95 5.95 12.95
RANA 1000 RAK AT1 (Single/Double Der RAK AT1) (Single Density/Parak ATD1) (Single Density/Parak ATD2) (Single) Double Den STRA 1620 SENERIC DISKS Generic 100% Defect-Free/Gic Diskettes (1 Box Min.) — 10 p. SS/SD or 2 Boxes 14.99/box 13.99/box 10+ Boxes 13.99/box 10+ Boxes 13.99/box 10+ Boxes 13.49/box 10- 29 1.39 10- 29 1.39 10- 29 1.39 10- 29 1.29 100+ 1.25 DISKETTE/CARTRIDGE/CASSET Filip Tv. File 10	uaranteed MINI-F per box SS/DD 17 49/box 15.99/box 14.99/box Price per Disk SS/DD 1.59 1.49 1.49 1.45	CALL CALL CALL CALL CALL CALL CALL CALL	ATARI	ORDER CALL TOLL FR	Novation 103 Smart CAT Novation Auto CAT	HARDWARI ATARI 400 ATARI 800 ATARI 1010 ATARI 1010 ATARI 1200 Gemini 10 ATARI 1200 Composition 10 ATARI 1200 ATARI CON 20862O 07076O 49449O 33839O 19183O 44613O 42053O 39236O 56646O 49158O	E COVERS O Printer APUTER BOOKS Advd. Programming Tech Atari Assembler Atari Basic Learning By L Atari Basic Source Bk Atari For Beginning Begi Atari Games & Recreatio Atari Programming W/55 Atari Sounds & Grabics Best of Softside Atari Bk. of Atari Softside Atari Computes First Bk. Atari Computes First Bk. Atari	n. Atari \$ Jsing	199.0 5 5.95 5.95 5.95 5.95 5.95 5.95 5.95 12.95 4.95 11.95 7.95 12.95 4.95 12.95 4.95 10.9
ANA 1000	uaranteed MINI-F per box SS/DD 17 49/box 15.99/box 14.99/box Price per Disk SS/DD 1.59 1.49 1.45	CALL CALL CALL CALL CALL CALL CALL CALL	ATARI	ORDER CALL TOLL FR	Novation 103 Smart CAT Novation Auto CAT	HARDWARI ATARI 400 ATARI 800 ATARI 1010 ATARI 1010 ATARI 1200 Gemini 10 ATARI 1200 Comini 10 ATARI 1200 ATAR	E COVERS O Printer APUTER BOOKS Advd. Programming Tech Atari Basic Learning By L Atari Basic Source Bk Atari For Beginning Begi Atari For Beginning Begi Atari For Beginning Begi Atari For Seginning Begi Atari For Seginning W/SS Atari Sounds & Graphics Best of Softside Atari Bek of Atari Software-B3 Computers For Kids Atari Computes First Bk. Atari Computes First Bk. Atari Computes First Bk. Atari Computes Second Bk. At	n. Atari \$ Jsing	199.0 \$ 5.95 5.95 5.95 5.95 5.95 5.95 5.95 12.95 4.95 12.95 4.95 10.93 10.93 10.93 10.93
ANA 1000	uaranteed MiNI-Fuer box sS/DD 17 49/box 15.99/box 14.99/box 14.99/box 14.99/box 14.99/box 14.99/box 14.99/box 14.99/box 14.99/box 14.99/box 15.99 16.99 17.49 17.49 18.45	CALL CALL CALL CALL CALL CALL CALL CALL	ATARI	ORDER CALL TOLL FR	Novation 103 Smart CAT Novation Auto CAT	HARDWARI ATARI 400 ATARI 800 ATARI 1010 ATARI 1010 ATARI 1200 Gemini 10 ATARI 1200 Composition 10 ATARI 1200	E COVERS O Printer APUTER BOOKS Advd. Programming Tech Atari Assembler Atari Basic Learning By L Atari Basic Source Bk Atari For Beginning Begi Atari Games & Recreatio Atari Programming W/55 Atari Sounds & Graphics Best of Softside Atari Bk. of Atari Software-B3 Computers For Kids Atari Computes First Bk. Atari	Jsing	199.0 \$ 5.95 5.95 5.95 5.95 5.95 5.95 5.95 11.95 7.93 12.95 9.95 10.92 10.92 10.92 10.92 10.92 10.93
ANA 1000	uaranteed MINI-F ser box SS/DD 17 49/box 15.99/box 14.99/box 4.99/box Price per Disk SS/DD 1.59 1.49 1.45	CALL CALL CALL CALL CALL CALL CALL CALL	ATARI	ORDER CALL TOLL FR	Novation 103 Smart CAT Novation Auto CAT	HARDWARI ATARI 400 ATARI 800 ATARI 1010 ATARI 810 ATARI 810 ATARI 1200 Gemini 10 ATARI 1200 ATARI	E COVERS O Printer APUTER BOOKS Advd. Programming Tech Atari Assembler Atari Basic Learning By L Atari Basic Learning By L Atari Basic Source Bk Atari For Beginning Begi Atari For Beginning M/55 Atari Sounds & Graphics Best of Softside Atari Best of Softside Atari Best of Softside Atari Computers For Kids Atari Computes First Bk. Atari	s. Atari s Jsing	199.0 5 5.95 5.95 5.95 5.95 5.95 5.95 5.95 5.95 11.95 7.95 11.95 7.95 12.95 10.95 10.95 10.95 10.95 10.95 10.95
ANA 1000	uaranteed MINI-F per box SS/DD 17 49/box 15.99/box 14.99/box 14.99/box Price per Disk SS/DD 1.59 1.49 1.45	CALL CALL CALL CALL CALL CALL CALL CALL	ATARI	ORDER CALL TOLL FR	Novation 103 Smart CAT Novation Auto CAT	HARDWARI ATARI 400 ATARI 800 ATARI 1010 ATARI 810 ATARI 810 ATARI 1200 Gemini 10 ATARI CON 208620 070760 494490 516170 766890 338390 191830 446130 420530 392360 566400 491580 504460 446500 495220	E COVERS O Printer APUTER BOOKS Advd. Programming Tech Atari Assembler Atari Basic Learning By L Atari Basic Source Bk Atari For Beginning Begin Atari Games & Recreatio Atari Programming W/55 Atari Sounds & Graphics Best of Softside Atari Best of Softside Atari Computes First Bk Atari C	n. Atari \$ Jsing	\$ 5.95 5.95 5.95 5.95 5.95 5.95 5.95 5.95
ANA 1000	uaranteed MINI-F per box SS/DD 17 49/box 15.99/box 14.99/box 14.99/box 14.99/box 14.99/box 15.99 1.49 1.45	CALL CALL CALL CALL CALL CALL CALL CALL	ATARI	ORDER CALL TOLL FR	Novation 103 Smart CAT Novation Auto CAT	HARDWARI ATARI 400 ATARI 800 ATARI 1010 ATARI 1010 ATARI 1200 Gemini 10 ATARI 1200 Comini 10 ATARI 1200 ATAR	E COVERS O O Printer APUTER BOOKS Advd. Programming Tech Atari Assembler Atari Basic Source Bk Atari For Beginning Begi Atari Games & Recreatio Atari For Beginning Begi Atari Sounds & Graphics Best of Softside Atari Bk. of Atari Software-B3 Computers For Kids Atari Computes First Bk. Atari Computes For Kids Atari Computes First Bk. Atari Computes First Bk. Atari Computes For Kids Atari Computes For Kids Atari Computes First Bk. Atari Computes For Kids Atari Computes Third Bk. Atari Computes Third Bk. Atari Creative Atari Games for the Atari Ht. Program Your Atari ii Ht. Program Your Atari ii	n. Atari \$ Jsing	199.00 \$ 5.95 5.95 5.95 5.95 5.95 5.95 5.95 12.95 4.95 7.95 12.95 12.95 10.95 1
ANA 1000	uaranteed MiNI-F ser box SS/DD 17 49/box 15.99/box 14.99/box 14.99/box 14.99/box 14.99/box 14.99/box 14.99/box 14.99/box 15.99/box 16.59 16.59 16.59 16.59 16.59 16.59	CALL CALL CALL CALL CALL CALL CALL CALL	ATARI	ORDER CALL TOLL FR	Novation 103 Smart CAT Novation Auto CAT	HARDWARI ATARI 400 ATARI 800 ATARI 1010 ATARI 810 ATARI 810 ATARI 1200 Gemini 10 ATARI 1200 ATARI	E COVERS O Printer APUTER BOOKS Advd. Programming Tech Atari Assembler Atari Basic Learning By L Atari Basic Learning By L Atari Basic Source Bk Atari For Beginning Begi Atari For Beginning My55 Atari Sondres & Graphics Best of Softside Atari Bk. of Atari Software-B3 Computers For Kids Atari Computes First Bk. Atari Computes Strind Bk. Atari Computes Third Bk. Atar Creative Atari Games for the Atari Ht. Program Vour Atari Ht. Program Vour Atari Ht. Win At Atari Compute	Show Atari	\$ 5.95 5.95 5.95 5.95 5.95 5.95 5.95 5.95
ANA 1000	uaranteed MINI-F ser box SS/DD 17 49/box 15.99/box 14.99/box - Price per Disk SS/DD 1.59 1.49 1.45	CALL CALL CALL CALL CALL CALL CALL CALL	ATARI	ORDER CALL TOLL FR	Novation 103 Smart CAT Novation Auto CAT	HARDWARI ATARI 400 ATARI 800 ATARI 1010 ATARI 810 ATARI 1200 Gemini 10 ATARI 1200 7070760 707160 704490 516170 766890 338390 191830 446130 420530 30536400 491580 507730 504460 495250 495550 695730 491340	E COVERS O Printer APUTER BOOKS Advd. Programming Tech Atari Assembler Atari Basic Learning By L Atari Basic Learning By L Atari Basic Source Bk Atari For Beginning Begin Atari For Beginning W/55 Atari Sounds & Graphics Best of Softside Atari Best of Softside Atari Computes First Bk. Atari Computes Tirst Bk. Atari L The Trogram Your Atari Ht. Frogram Your Atari Int. Win At Atari Compute Inside Atari DOS	n. Atari \$ Jsing	199.00 \$ 5.95 5.95 5.95 5.95 5.95 5.95 5.95 5.95 5.95 12.95 12.95 12.95 10.95 1
RANA 1000 RAK AT1 (Single/Double Der RAK AT1 (Single/Double Density/Parak ATD1 (Single Density/Pa	uaranteed MINI-F ser box SS/DD 17 49/box 15.99/box 14.99/box - Price per Disk SS/DD 1.59 1.49 1.45	CALL CALL CALL CALL CALL CALL CALL CALL	ATARI	ORDER CALL TOLL FR	Novation 103 Smart CAT Novation Auto CAT	HARDWARI ATARI 400 ATARI 800 ATARI 1010 ATARI 810 ATARI 810 ATARI 1200 Gemini 10 ATARI 1200 ATARI	E COVERS O Printer APUTER BOOKS Advd. Programming Tech Atari Assembler Atari Basic Learning By L Atari Basic Learning By L Atari Basic Source Bk Atari For Beginning Begi Atari For Beginning My55 Atari Sondres & Graphics Best of Softside Atari Bk. of Atari Software-B3 Computers For Kids Atari Computes First Bk. Atari Computes Strind Bk. Atari Computes Third Bk. Atar Creative Atari Games for the Atari Ht. Program Vour Atari Ht. Program Vour Atari Ht. Win At Atari Compute	n. Atari \$ Jsing	199.00 \$ 5.95 5.95 5.95 5.95 5.95 5.95 5.95 5.95 12.95 4.95 4.95 4.95 10.
RANA 1000	uaranteed MINI-F ser box SS/DD 17 49/box 15.99/box 14.99/box 14.99/box 14.99/box 17.59 17.59 17.59 17.59 17.59 17.59 17.59 17.59 17.59 17.59 17.59	CALL CALL CALL CALL CALL CALL CALL CALL	ATARI	ORDER CALL TOLL FR	Novation 103 Smart CAT Novation Auto CAT	HARDWARI ATARI 400 ATARI 800 ATARI 1010 ATARI 1010 ATARI 1200 Gemini 10 ATARI CON 208620 070760 494490 491580 504460 491580 504460 495220 495550 695730 495550 695730 495550 695730 495570	DO Printer APUTER BOOKS Advol. Programming Tech Atari Assembler Atari Basic Learning By L Atari Basic Source Bk Atari Basic Source Bk Atari For Beginning Begi Atari Games & Recreatio Atari Programming W/SS Atari Sounds & Graphics Best of Softside Atari Bk. of Atari Software-83 Computers For Kids Atari Computes First Bk. Atari Computes Ford Bk. Atari Computes Third Bk. Atari Creative Atari Games for the Atari Ht. Win At Atari Compute Inside Atari Compute	n. Atari \$ Jsing	199.00 \$ 5.95 5.95 5.95 5.95 5.95 5.95 5.95 5.95 12.95 4.95 12.95 12.95 10.95 1
RANA 1000 RAK AT1 (Single/Double Der RAK AT1) (Single Density/Parak ATD1) (Single Density/Parak ATD2) (Single Disk See 100%) (Defect-Free/Gu SS/SD or 2 Boxes 14.99/box 13.49/box 13.	uaranteed MINI-F ser box SS/DD 17 49/box 15.99/box 14.99/box 14.99/box Price per Disk SS/DD 1.49 1.45	CALL CALL CALL CALL CALL CALL CALL CALL	ATARI	ORDER CALL TOLL FR	Novation 103 Smart CAT Novation Auto CAT	HARDWARI ATARI 400 ATARI 800 ATARI 1010 ATARI 810 ATARI 1010 ATARI 810 ATARI 1200 Gemini 10 ATARI 1200 404490 516170 766890 338390 191830 446130 392360 566400 491580 5074730 504460 446500 495520 695730 491340 5255770 666640	DO Printer APUTER BOOKS Advd. Programming Tech Atari Assembler Atari Basic Learning By L Atari Basic Learning By L Atari Basic Source Bk Atari Games & Recreatio Atari Programming W/55 Atari Sonds & Graphics Best of Softside Atari Bk. of Atari Software-B3 Computers For Kids Atari Computes First Bk. Atari Computes Third Bk. Atari Computes Third Bk. Atari Computes Third Bk. Atari Computes Third Bk. Atari Learning Mr. Atari Logo W/Atari Logo	n. Atari \$ Jsing	199.00 \$ 5.95 5.95 5.95 5.95 5.95 5.95 5.95 12.95 11.95 7.95 12.95 10.95
RANA 1000 RAK AT1 (Single/Double Der RAK AT1 (Single/Double Density/P2 RAK AT01 (Single Density/P2 RAK AT01 (Single Density/P2 RAK AT02 (Single/Double Den STRA 1620 SENERIC DISKS Generic 100% Defect-Free/Gu SS/SD or 2 Boxes 14.99/box 3-9 Boxes 13.99/box 10+ Boxes 13.49/box 3uik Diskettes with Sleeves — SS/SD 10-29 1.39 30-99 1.29 100+ 1.25 DISKETTE/CARTRIDGE/CASSET Filip 'N' File 10 Filip 'N' File 15 Filip 'N' File 15 Filip 'N' File 25 Filip 'N' File 50 Mini Filip 'N' File Cassette 'N' Game File Disk Bank Disk Case (Plastic) Blank 30 Min. Cassettes RAM (MEMORY) BOARDS ATARI 16K Intec 64K Board (400)	uaranteed MiNI-Fuer box SS/DD 17 49/box 15.99/box 14.99/box 17.49/box 15.99/box 14.99/box 14.99/box 14.99/box 14.99/box 14.99/box 14.99/box	CALL CALL CALL CALL CALL CALL CALL CALL	ATARI	ORDER CALL TOLL FR	Novation 103 Smart CAT Novation Auto CAT	HARDWARI ATARI 400 ATARI 800 ATARI 1010 ATARI 810 ATARI 810 ATARI 810 ATARI 1200 Gemini 10 ATARI 1200 ATARI 1	E COVERS O Printer APUTER BOOKS Advd. Programming Tech Atari Assembler Atari Basic Learning By L Atari Basic Learning By L Atari Basic Source Bk Atari For Beginning Begi Atari For Beginning M/55 Atari Sounds & Graphics Best of Softside Atari Bsk. of Atari Software-B3 Computers For Kids Atari Computes First Bk. Atari Ht. Program Your Atari in Ht. Win At Atari Compute Inside Atari DOS Kids and The Atari Learning W/Atari Logo Mapping the Atari	n. Atari \$ Jsing	199.00 \$ 5.95 5.95 5.95 5.95 5.95 5.95 5.95 5.95
RANA 1000	uaranteed MiNI-F ser box SS/DD 17 49/box 15.99/box 14.99/box 14.99/box 14.99/box 14.99/box 14.99/box 14.99/box 14.99/box 15.99/box 16.59 16.59 16.59 16.59 16.59 16.59	CALL CALL CALL CALL CALL CALL CALL CALL	ATARI	ORDER CALL TOLL FR	Novation 103 Smart CAT Novation Auto CAT	HARDWARI ATARI 400 ATARI 800 ATARI 1010 ATARI 810 ATARI 810 ATARI 810 ATARI 1200 Gemini 10 ATARI 1200 ATARI 1	E COVERS O Printer APUTER BOOKS Advd. Programming Tech Atari Assembler Atari Basic Learning By L Atari Basic Learning By L Atari Basic Source Bk Atari For Beginning Begi Atari For Beginning My5s Atari Sondras & Graphics Best of Softside Atari Bk. of Atari Software-83 Computers For Kids Atari Computes First Bk. A	s	199.00 \$ 5.95 5.95 5.95 5.95 5.95 5.95 5.95 11.95 12.95 12.95 10.9
RANA 1000 RAK AT1 (Single/Double Der RAK AT1 (Single/Double Der RAK AT1) (Single Density/Parak ATD2 (Single Density/Parak ATD2 (Single Density/Parak ATD2 (Single Density/Parak ATD2 (Single/Double Den ASTRA 1620 SENERIC DISKS Generic 100% Defect-Free/Git Diskettes (1 Box Min.) — 10 p SS/SD I or 2 Boxes 14.99/box 3 - 9 Boxes 13.99/box 10+ Boxes 13.99/box 10+ Boxes 13.99/box 10-29 1.39 300 - 99 1.29 100+ 1.25 DISKETTE/CARTRIDGE/CASSET Flip 'N' File 10 Flip 'N' File 15 Flip 'N' File 5 Flip 'N' File 5 Mini Flip 'N' File Cassette 'N' Game File Disk Bank Disk Case (Plastic) Blank 30 Min. Cassettes RAM (MEMORY) BOARDS ATARI 16K Intec 48K Board (400) Intec 32K Board (400) Intec 32K Board (400) Intec 32K Board (400) Intec 32K Board (400)	uaranteed MINI-F per box SS/DD 17 49/box 15.99/box 14.99/box 14.99/box 14.99/box 14.99/box 15.99 1.49 1.45 TTE FILES	CALL CALL CALL CALL CALL CALL CALL CALL	ATARI	ORDER CALL TOLL FR	Novation 103 Smart CAT Novation Auto CAT ATARI ATARI ATARI ATARI ATARI CREATIONS, Inc.	HARDWARI ATARI 400 ATARI 800 ATARI 1010 ATARI 810 ATARI 810 ATARI 810 ATARI 1200 Gemini 10 ATARI 1200 707060 707160 70769 191830 446130 420530 191830 446130 420530 566400 491580 507730 564730 504460 495220 495557 695730 491340 525770 6660640 441260 4439440 439440 424330 470440	E COVERS O O Printer APUTER BOOKS Advd. Programming Tech Atari Assembler Atari Basic Learning By L Atari Basic Learning By L Atari Basic Jearning By L Atari Basic Source Bk Atari For Beginning Begin Atari Games & Recreatio Atari Programming W/55 Atari Sounds & Graphics Best of Softside Atari Best of Softside Atari Computes First Bk. Atari Computes Tirst Bk. Atari Learning Watari Logo Mapping the Atari Picture This Some Common Basic Pro Understanding Atari Gra Visicalc Bk. Atari Ed.	n. Atari \$ Jsing	199.00 \$ 5.95 5.95 5.95 5.95 5.95 5.95 5.95 5.95
RANA 1000 RAK AT1 (Single/Double Der (RAK AT1) (Single Density/Parrak ATD2) (Single Density/Parrak	uaranteed MINI-F sity/Paraliel Interface) sity/Paraliel Interface uaranteed MINI-F ser box SS/DD 17 49/box 15.99/box 14.99/box Price per Disk SS/DD 1.59 1.49 1.45	CALL CALL CALL CALL CALL CALL CALL CALL	ATARI 1-8	ORDER CALL TOLL FR 300-824- COMPUTER P.O. Box 25	Novation 103 Smart CAT Novation Auto CAT TARI ATARI ATARI ATARI CREATIONS, Inc. 12467	HARDWARI ATARI 400 ATARI 800 ATARI 1010 ATARI 1010 ATARI 1200 Gemini 10 ATARI 1200 7070760 494440 491580 515890 566400 491580 566400 491580 566400 491580 566400 491580 566400 491580 566400 491580 564730 675730 675730 675730 675730 675730 675730 675730 675730 675730 675730 675730 675730 675730 675730 675730 675730 675730 675730	E COVERS O Printer APUTER BOOKS Advol. Programming Tech Atari Assembler Atari Basic Learning By L Atari Basic Source Bk Atari Basic Source Bk Atari For Beginning Begi Atari Games & Recreatio Atari Programming W/55 Atari Sounds & Graphics Best of Softside Atari Sek of Atari Software-83 Computers First Bk Atari Computes First Bk Atari Games for the Atari Let Win Atari Compute Inside Atari DOS Kids and The Atari Learning W/Atari Lear	n. Atari \$ Jsing	199.0 5 5.95 5.95 5.95 5.95 5.95 5.95 5.95 5
RANA 1000 RAK AT1 (Single/Double Der RAK AT1) (Single Density/Parak ATD1) (Single Density/Parak ATD2) (Single Diskettes (I Box Min.) — 10 pc SS/SD or 2 Boxes 13.99/box 13.49/box 30.49 pox 13.49 pox	uaranteed MINI-F sity/Paraliel Interface) sity/Paraliel Interface uaranteed MINI-F ser box SS/DD 17 49/box 15.99/box 14.99/box Price per Disk SS/DD 1.59 1.49 1.45	CALL CALL CALL CALL CALL CALL CALL CALL	ATARI 1-8	COMPUTER P.O. Box 29 Dayton, Oh	Novation 103 Smart CAT Novation Auto CAT Novation Auto CAT TARI ATARI ATARI TARI CREATIONS, Inc. 12467 io 45429	HARDWARI ATARI 400 ATARI 800 ATARI 1010 ATARI 810 ATARI 810 ATARI 810 ATARI 1200 Gemini 10 ATARI 1200 707060 707160 70769 191830 446130 420530 191830 446130 420530 566400 491580 507730 564730 504460 495220 495557 695730 491340 525770 6660640 441260 4439440 439440 424330 470440	E COVERS O O Printer APUTER BOOKS Advd. Programming Tech Atari Assembler Atari Basic Learning By L Atari Basic Learning By L Atari Basic Jearning By L Atari Basic Source Bk Atari For Beginning Begin Atari Games & Recreatio Atari Programming W/55 Atari Sounds & Graphics Best of Softside Atari Best of Softside Atari Computes First Bk. Atari Computes Tirst Bk. Atari Learning Watari Logo Mapping the Atari Picture This Some Common Basic Pro Understanding Atari Gra Visicalc Bk. Atari Ed.	n. Atari \$ Jsing	199.00 \$ 5.95 5.95 5.95 5.95 5.95 5.95 5.95 5.95
RANA 1000 RAK AT1 (Single/Double Der RAK AT1 (Single/Double Der RAK AT1) (Single Density/Parak ATD2 (Single) Defect-Free/Gic Diskettes (1 Box Min.) — 10 pc SS/SD I or 2 Boxes 14.99/box 3-9 Boxes 13.99/box 13.49/box 3-9 Boxes 13.99/box 10+ Boxes 13.49/box Bulk Diskettes with Sleeves — SS/SD I or 2 Boxes 14.99/box Bulk Diskettes with Sleeves — SS/SD I or 2 Boxes 13.99/box 10+ Boxes 13.49/box Diskettes With Sleeves — SS/SD I or 2 Boxes 13.99/box 10+ Boxes 13.49/box Diskettes With Sleeves — SS/SD I or 2 Boxes 13.99/box 10+ Boxes 13.49/box Diskettes With Sleeves — SS/SD I or 2 Boxes 14.99/box 10+ Boxes 13.49/box 10- Boxes 13.49/box	uaranteed MINI-F sity/Paraliel Interface) sity/Paraliel Interface uaranteed MINI-F ser box SS/DD 17 49/box 15.99/box 14.99/box Price per Disk SS/DD 1.59 1.49 1.45	CALL CALL CALL CALL CALL CALL CALL CALL	ATARI 1-8	COMPUTER P.O. Box 25 Dayton, Oh For Informa	Novation 103 Smart CAT Novation Auto CAT Novation Auto CAT TARI ATARI ATARI TARI CREATIONS, Inc. 2467 io 45429 tion Call:	HARDWARI ATARI 400 ATARI 800 ATARI 1010 ATARI 810 ATARI 810 ATARI 810 ATARI 1200 7070760 707760 7049490 516170 766890 338390 191830 446130 420530 491580 507730 564730 504460 491580 495220 495557 646890 495570 656460 495580 495580 495580 495580 495580 495580 495580 495580 495580 495580 495580 495580 495580 495580 495800 495580 495800	E COVERS O O Printer APUTER BOOKS Advd. Programming Tech Atari Assembler Atari Basic Learning By L Atari Basic Learning By L Atari Basic Learning Begi Atari For Beginning Begi Atari For Beginning Begi Atari Gomes & Graphics Best of Softside Atari Best of Softside Atari Best of Softside Atari Computes First Bk. Atari Computes Third Bk. Atari Computes Third Bk. Atari Computes Third Bk. Atari Learning Watari Logo Mapping the Atari Picture This Some Common Basic Pro Understanding Atari Gra Visicalc Bk. Atari Ed. Your Atari Computer 31 NewAtari Computer 31 NewAtari Computer Pri	n. Atari \$ Dsing	199.0 5 5.95 5.95 5.95 5.95 5.95 5.95 5.95 5
RANA 1000 TRAK AT1 (Single/Double Der IRAK AT1) (Single Density/Parrak ATD1) (Single Density/Parrak ATD2) (Single Density/Parrak ATD2) (Single Density/Parrak ATD2) (Single Density/Parrak ATD2) (Single/Double Den ASTRA 1620 SENERIC DISKS Generic 100% Defect-Free/Git Diskettes (1 Box Min.) — 10 p	uaranteed MINI-F sity/Parallel Interface) sity/Parallel Interface sity/Parallel Interface sort box SS/DD 17 49/box 15.99/box 14.99/box Price per Disk SS/DD 1.49 1.45	CALL CALL CALL CALL CALL CALL CALL CALL	ATARI	COMPUTER P.O. Box 29 Dayton, Oh For Informa (513) 294	Novation 103 Smart CAT Novation Auto CAT TARI ATARI ATARI ATARI CREATIONS, Inc. 12467 10 45429 tion Call: 1-2002	HARDWARI ATARI 400 ATARI 800 ATARI 1010 ATARI 810 ATARI 810 ATARI 810 ATARI 1200 Gemini 10 ATARI 1200 Composition 10 ATARI 1200 ATA	E COVERS O O Printer APUTER BOOKS Advd. Programming Tech Atari Assembler Atari Basic Learning By L Atari Basic Learning By L Atari Basic Source Bk Atari For Beginning Begin Atari Games & Recreatio Atari Programming W/55 Atari Sounds & Graphics Best of Softside Atari Best of Softside Atari Best of Softside Atari Computes First Bk. Atari Computes Tind Bk. Atari Computes Tind Bk. Atari Let Win At Atari Compute Inside Atari DOS Kids and The Atari Picture This Some Common Basic Pro Understanding Atari Grav Visicalc Bk. Atari Ed. Your Atari Computer 31 New Atari Computer 31 New Atari Computer Pre E — ALL MFGRS. — DISCO	n. Atari \$ Jsing	199.00 \$ 5.95 5.95 5.95 5.95 5.95 5.95 5.95 5.95
RANA 1000 RAK AT1 (Single/Double Der IRAK AT1 (Single/Double Density/P? RAK ATD1 (Single Density/P? RAK ATD1 (Single Density/P? RAK ATD2 (Single/Double Den ASTRA 1620 SENERIC DISKS Generic 100% Defect-Free/Gic Diskettes (1 Box Min.) — 10 p	uaranteed MiNI-F sity/Parailel Interface) sity/Parailel Interfa uaranteed MiNI-F ser box SS/DD 17 49/box 15.99/box 14.99/box 14.99/box 14.99/box 14.99/box 15.59 1.49 1.45 TTE FILES	CALL CALL CALL CALL CALL CALL CALL CALL	ATARI 1-8 ATARI 0 ATARI 0 MC VISA	COMPUTER P.O. Box 29 Dayton, Oh For Informa (513) 294	Novation 103 Smart CAT Novation Auto CAT Novation Auto CAT TARI ATARI ATARI TARI CREATIONS, Inc. 2467 io 45429 tion Call:	HARDWARI ATARI 400 ATARI 800 ATARI 1010 ATARI 810 ATARI 1200 Gemini 10 ATARI 1200 7070760 4944490 116170 766890 338390 191830 446130 420530 392360 566400 491580 507730 564730 504460 49520 495550 695730 49550 695730 504460 49520 495550 695730 504460 49520 495550 697570 660640 515180 525770 660640 525770 660640 525770 660640 525770 660640 525770 670440 67044	E COVERS O Printer APUTER BOOKS Advd. Programming Tech Atari Assembler Atari Basic Learning By L Atari Basic Source Bk Atari Basic Source Bk Atari For Beginning Begi Atari Games & Recreatio Atari Programming W/55 Atari Sounds & Graphics Best of Softside Atari Computes First Bk Atari Computes Tirst Bk Atari Computes Tirst Bk Atari Computes First Bk Atari Computer Bk E Atari Computer 31 New Atari Computer BL All MFGRS DISCO Don't Ask	Jun. Atari S Jun.	199.00 \$ 5.95 5.95 5.95 5.95 5.95 5.95 5.95 5.95
RANA 1000 RAK AT1 (Single/Double Der IRAK AT1 (Single/Double Density/P? RAK ATD1 (Single Density/P? RAK ATD1 (Single Density/P? RAK ATD2 (Single/Double Den ASTRA 1620 SENERIC DISKS Generic 100% Defect-Free/Gic Diskettes (1 Box Min.) — 10 p	uaranteed MiNI-F sity/Parailel Interface) sity/Parailel Interfa uaranteed MiNI-F ser box SS/DD 17 49/box 15.99/box 14.99/box 14.99/box 14.99/box 14.99/box 15.59 1.49 1.45 TTE FILES	CALL CALL CALL CALL CALL CALL CALL CALL	ATARI	COMPUTER P.O. Box 29 Dayton, Oh For Informa (513) 294	Novation 103 Smart CAT Novation Auto CAT TARI ATARI ATARI ATARI CREATIONS, Inc. 12467 10 45429 tion Call: 1-2002	HARDWARI ATARI 400 ATARI 800 ATARI 1010 ATARI 810 ATARI 11010 ATARI 810 ATARI 12010 Commin 10 ATARI 12010 ATARI 1	E COVERS O O Printer APUTER BOOKS Advd. Programming Tech Atari Assembler Atari Basic Learning By L Atari Basic Learning By L Atari Basic Source Bk Atari Games & Recreatio Atari Programming W/55 Atari Sonds & Graphics Best of Softside Atari Bk. of Atari Software-B3 Computers For Kids Atari Computes First Bk. Atari Computes Third Bk. Atari Computes Third Bk. Atari Learning W/Atari Logo Mapping the Atari Picture This Some Common Basic Pro Understanding Atari Gra Visicalc Bk. Atari Ed. Your Atari Computer 31 NewAtari Computer Pro E — ALL MFGRS. — DISCO Don't Ask Int. Edu-Fun	n. Atari \$ Jsing	199.00 \$ 5.95 5.95 5.95 5.95 5.95 5.95 5.95 5.95
RANA 1000	uaranteed MiNI-F sity/Parailel Interface) sity/Parailel Interfa uaranteed MiNI-F ser box SS/DD 17 49/box 15.99/box 14.99/box 14.99/box 14.99/box 14.99/box 15.59 1.49 1.45 TTE FILES	CALL CALL CALL CALL CALL CALL CALL CALL	MC VISA C.O.D. (Add \$2.50)	COMPUTER P.O. Box 29 Dayton, Oh For Informa (513) 294 (Or to or	Novation 103 Smart CAT Novation Auto CAT TARI ATARI ATARI ATARI CREATIONS, Inc. 12467 10 45429 tion Call: 1-2002 der in Ohio)	HARDWARI ATARI 400 ATARI 800 ATARI 1010 ATARI 810 ATARI 810 ATARI 810 ATARI 1200 Gemini 10 ATARI 1200 Composition 10 ATARI 1200 AT	E COVERS O O Printer APUTER BOOKS Advd. Programming Tech Atari Assembler Atari Basic Learning By L Atari Basic Learning By L Atari Basic Source Bk Atari For Beginning Begi Atari For Beginning Begi Atari For Beginning W/55 Atari Software-B3 Computes First Bk. Atari Games for the Atari Ht. Win At Atari Computer Inside Atari DOS Kids and The Atari Learning W/Atari Logo Mapping the Atari Picture This Some Common Basic Pro Understanding Atari Gra Visicale Bk. Atari Ed. Your Atari Computer 31 New Atari Computer 31 New Atari Computer Pri E — ALL MFGRS. — DISCO Don't Ask Int. Edu-Fun Educational	Atari \$ In Atari	199.00 \$ 5.95 5.95 5.95 5.95 5.95 5.95 5.95 5.95
RANA 1000 RAK AT1 (Single/Double Der IRAK ATD1 (Single Density/Par IRAK ATD1 (Single Density/Par IRAK ATD2 (Single Densit	uaranteed MiNi-F sity/Parailei Interface) sity/Parailei Interface sity/Parailei Interfa uaranteed MiNi-F ser box SS/DD 17 49/box 15.99/box 14.99/box • Price per Disk SS/DD 1.59 1.49 1.45 TTE FILES	CALL CALL CALL CALL CALL CALL CALL CALL	MC VISA C.O.D. (Add \$2.50) All Orders	COMPUTER P.O. Box 29 Dayton, Oh For Informa (513) 294	Novation 103 Smart CAT Novation Auto CAT TARI ATARI ATARI ATARI CREATIONS, Inc. 12467 itio 45429 tion Call: 1-2002 der in Ohio) ng & Handling.	HARDWARI ATARI 400 ATARI 800 ATARI 1010 ATARI 810 ATARI 11010 ATARI 810 ATARI 12010 Commin 10 ATARI 12010 ATARI 1	E COVERS O O Printer APUTER BOOKS Advd. Programming Tech Atari Assembler Atari Basic Learning By L Atari Basic Learning By L Atari Basic Source Bk Atari For Beginning Begi Atari For Beginning Begi Atari For Beginning W/55 Atari Software-B3 Computes First Bk. Atari Games for the Atari Ht. Win At Atari Computer Inside Atari DOS Kids and The Atari Learning W/Atari Logo Mapping the Atari Picture This Some Common Basic Pro Understanding Atari Gra Visicale Bk. Atari Ed. Your Atari Computer 31 New Atari Computer 31 New Atari Computer Pri E — ALL MFGRS. — DISCO Don't Ask Int. Edu-Fun Educational	n. Atari \$ Jsing	199.00 \$ 5.95 5.95 5.95 5.95 5.95 5.95 5.95 5.95

Other entries from Krell include *Plato's Cave* (49.95), *Alexander the Great* (39.95), and *Galactic Magician* (34.95).

Krell Software Corp., 1320 Stony Brook Rd., Stony Brook, New York, NY 11790.

The Inexpensive Spreadsheet

Home-Calc turns your Atari home computer into a business calculator. The inexpensive spreadsheet program can handle "what if?, how much?, and bottom line" calculations.

Home Calc works on the new XL series computers and the Atari 400/800. Available on cassette (16k) or disk (24k), Home-Calc costs \$29.95 and \$39.95 respectively.

Sim Computer Products, Inc., 1100 E. Hector St., Whitemarsh, PA 19428.

More Help from Percom

The Percom "Doubler" requires no special tools to install and doubles the storage capacity of the AT88 from Atari. The retail price is \$169.95.

Percom also released its new family of double-density disk drives containing a parallel printer port. With these drives, you can attach a parallel printer to your Atari while by-passing the 850 Interface Module. The AT88-S1-PD is a single drive that retails for \$529. The AT88-S2-PD is a double-drive that retails for \$829.

Percom Data, 11220 Pagemill Rd., Dallas, TX 75243.

Three releases from Thorn EMI

Orc Attack is one of three new games for the Atari from EMI. The 400/800 cartridge pits the Orc warriors armed with crossbows against your castle.

In Computer War, a player finds himself faced with saving the world from a nuclear holocaust. It's up to you to crack the code and destroy the advancing missiles before they destroy your world.

River Rescue, previously released for the VIC 20, is now available for the Atari 400/800.

For further information contact Thorn EMI Home Video, 110 East 59th St., New York, NY 10022.

Two VCS Games from CBS

Blueprint from CBS puts your memory to the test finding parts of a contraption that will halt the villainous, Ollie Ogre, in his tracks. Solar Fox invites you to navigate your way past the ruthless sentinels to gather the coveted solar cells and replenish the earth's energy.

Both are licensed from Bally Midway. CBS Software, 1 Fawcett Place, Greenwich, CT 06836.

B.C. and the Wizard Of Id Come to Atari

Sierra On-line has brought several pre-historic characters into the 21st century.

Based on B.C. and the Wizard of ID comic strips, *Quest for Tires* stars Thor who zips through the world of "B.C." on his pre-historic unicycle. *Wiztype*, the first program in the new line of educational software is a typing tutorial. *Wizworld* challenges your knowledge of geography. *Wizlab* offers you a chance to become an amateur scientist, performing chemical experiments and observing the results. *Wizspell* measures your spelling ability as you twist your way through a maze.

Other entries are Wizmath, Bung Juggler and Dot-To-Dot Zot.

For further information contact Sierra On-Line, Inc., Sierra On-Line Building, Coarsegold, CA 93614.



Quest for Tires from Sierra On-Line.

Broderbund Rolls out Operation Whirlwind

War is hell, especially with your joystick as you struggle through the trenches of Broderbund's new World War II game.

Operation Whirlwind involves you

in numerous skirmishes with the enemy testing your strategic ability. Suggested retail price is \$39.95.

Broderbund Software, 1938 Fourth St., San Rafael, CA 94901.

Children's Stories from PDI

Teddy's Magic Balloon and Robin's Halloween, are two new interactive word skill games from PDI. They're directed at children five through eight and both combine a computer program with voice narration. The disk version of each requires a program recorder.

Picture Blocks, for children between the ages of four through ten, requires no reading skills and the program helps young children recognize shapes. It retails for \$24.95.

PDI is located at 95 East Putnam Ave., Greenwich, CT 06830.



Teddy's Magic Balloon from PDI

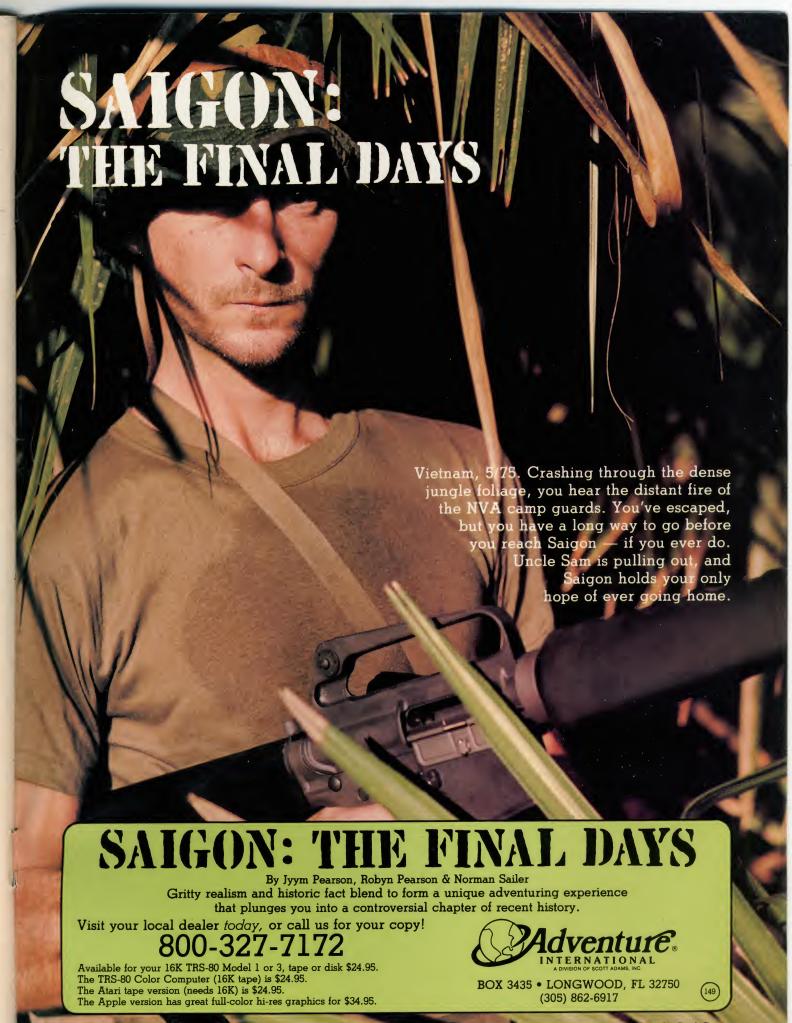
Three VCS Games from Activision

Activision continues to crank out 2600 video games. *Decathlon* by David Crane opens with a torch bearing athlete trotting into a hushed stadium as the Olympic theme plays. Score 1,000 or more points on any event and you're rewarded with a trumpet fanfare.

Plaque Attack by Steve Cartwright is a self-defense course for the junk food junkie in the audience. Using the joystick to control a tube of toothpaste, you must squirt away at waves of junk food and between meal treats.

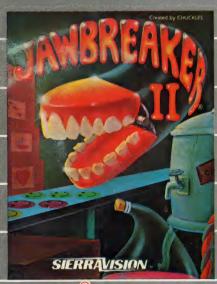
Robot Tank, designed by Al Miller, is a tactical battle against squadrons of cydernated attack tanks.

Contact Activision, Inc., 2350 Bayshore Frontage Rd., Mountain View, CA 94043.



CARTRIDGESFOR

HOME COMPUTERS



JAWBREAKER III - Now a new and deliciously different action game to follow the all-time best seller. A challenging new twist on an old favorite.



GREEPY CORRIDORS OF CAMBRIDGES OF CAMBRIDGES

SIERRAVISION

MR. COOLTM - A furnace of fun. Hop about the pyro-pyramid while avoiding menacing hot springs and shooting fireballs.

Mr. Cool, Creepy Corridors and Jawbreaker II are now available on cartridge for the Atari 400, 600, 800, 1400 and 1450 computers. These and other titles are selectively available for the Apple II, Commodore 64, IBM-PC and Vic-20 from your local software dealer.

